3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

	TraceCompass-3.1.0								
Date:	2017/09/27								
Section	Content	To do	Pass	Fail	Total	Comments	SWTBot	Lock held by	Manual Test Version
1	Integration	0	23	0	23		0		
2	Junit Tests	0	18	0	18		18		
3	TMF - Project View	0	149	0	149	With comments	73		
4	TMF - EventsEditor	0	25	0	25	With comments	10		
5	TMF - BookmarksView	0	14	3	17	With comments	2		
6	TMF - Filters View	0	12	0	12	With comments	12		
7	TMF - Colors View	0	6	0	6	With comments	6		
8	TMF - Histogram View	0	48	2	50	With comments	5		
9	TMF - Sequence Diagram	0	36	0	36	With comments	2		
10	TMF - Statistics View	0	18	0	18	With comments	2		
11	TMF - Time Chart View	0	26	0	26		1		
12	TMF - Custom Parsers	0	28	0	28	With comments	6		
13	TMF - State System Explorer	0	14	0	14		5		
14	TMF - Call Stack View	0	23	1	24	With comments	14		
15	TMF - Remote Fetching	0	52	0	52		15		
16	LTTng 2.0 - Control Flow View	0	51	0	51	With comments	14		
17	LTTng 2.0 - Resources View	0	40	0	40	With comments	6		
18	LTTng 2.0 - Control View	0	131	0	131	With comments	24		
19	GDB Tracing	0	25	0	25		5		
20	Tracing RCP	0	32	0	32		0		
21	LTTng 2.0 - Memory Analysis	0	22	0	22	With comments	5		
22	LTTng 2.0 - CPU Analysis	0	27	0	27	With comments	5		
23	Trace Synchronization	0	13	0	13	With comments	0		
24	XML analysis	0	40	0	40	With comments	0		
25	Network Trace analysis	0	11	0	11		3		
26	Critical path	0	45	0	45	With comments	2		
27	LTTng 2.0 - I/O Analysis	0	21	0	21	With comments	5		

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

28	LTTng 2.0 - VM Analysis	0	36	3	39	With comments	0		
29	LAMI	0	18	0	18		0		
30	Flame Graph	0	19	0	19	With comments	11		
31	Counters View	0	0	0	0		0		
	Total:	0	1023	9	1013		251		
		Open	Fixed	Total					
	Bug Reports	13	0	13					

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases Integration

#	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Integration	23	0	0	0	2
Target:						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Verify C/C++ EPP Package RC1					
1.1	Download EPP Package	Download, extract and start EPP package	EPP Package starts	Manual	N/A	
1.2	Version of Tracing Features	Go to Help -> About Eclipse -> Installion Details	Verify that all tracing features and plug-ins are present and have the correct version (TMF, LTTng, CTF, GDBTrace)	Manual	N/A	Not all tests were done this time for this milestone
1.3	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	N/A	
1.4	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective	Manual	N/A	
1.5	GDB Tracepoint Analysis presence	Open GDB Trace perspective	GDB Tracepoint analysis perspective	Manual	N/A	
1.6	Oxygen Update Site	Go to Help -> Install New Software> Update site "Oxygen - http: //download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/"	Verify that all LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST and GDB Trace are available	Manual	N/A	
2	Verify C/C++ EPP Package RC2					
2.1	Download EPP Package	Download, extract and start EPP package. Check the mailing list for the package. https://dev.eclipse.org/mailman/listinfo/epp-dev	a EPP Package starts	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Version of Tracing Features	Go to Help -> About Eclipse -> Installation Details	Verify that all tracing features and plug-ins are present and have the correct version (TMF, LTTng, CTF, GDBTrace)	Manual	Pass	Not all tests were done this time for this milestone
2.3	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	Pass	
2.4	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective	Manual	Pass	
2.5	GDB Tracepoint Analysis presence	Open GDB Trace perspective	GDB Tracepoint analysis perspective	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Oxygen Update Site	Go to Help -> Install New Software> Use the testing update site "Oxygen - http://download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/"	Verify that all LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST and GDB Trace are available	Manual	Pass	
3	Verify C/C++ EPP Package RC3					
3.1	Download EPP Package	Download, extract and start EPP package	EPP Package starts	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Version of Tracing Features	Go to Help -> About Eclipse -> Installation Details	Verify that all tracing features and plug-ins are present and have the correct version (TMF, LTTng, CTF, GDBTrace)	Manual	Pass	
3.3	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	Pass	
3.4	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective	Manual	Pass	
3.5	GDB Tracepoint Analysis presence	Open GDB Trace perspective	GDB Tracepoint analysis perspective	Manual	Pass	
3.6	Oxygen Update Site	Go to Help -> Install New Software> Use the testing update site "Oxygen - http://download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/"	Verify that all LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST and GDB Trace are available	Manual	Pass	
4	Verify C/C++ EPP Package RC4					
4.1	Download EPP Package	Download, extract and start EPP package	EPP Package starts	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Version of Tracing Features	Go to Help -> About Eclipse -> Installation Details	Verify that all tracing features and plug-ins are present and have the correct version (TMF, LTTng Control, LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST, CTF, GDBTrace)	Manual	Pass	
4.3	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	Pass	
4.4	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective	Manual	Pass	
4.5	GDB Tracepoint Analysis presence	Open GDB Trace perspective	GDB Tracepoint analysis perspective	Manual	Pass	
4.6	Oxygen Update Site		Verify that all LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST and GDB Trace are available	Manual	Pass	
5	Verify Update Site					
5.1	Oxygen Update Site	Download Eclipse for Committers and install LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from main simrel testing Update site "Oxygen - http://download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/"	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Trace Compass Update Site	Download Eclipse for Committers and install LTTng Kernel, LTTng Control, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from the Linux Tools Update site http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/oxygen/milestones	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases Integration

5.3	Upgrade using Oxygen Update Site	Download Eclipse for Committers from Oxygen.0 and install LTTng, LTTng Kernel, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from main simrel Update site. http://download.eclipse.org/releases/neon Try to update the installation using the testing simrel update site. Oxygen - http://download.eclipse.org/staging/oxygen/	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Upgrade using Trace Compass Update Site	Download Eclipse for Committers from Oxygen.0 and install LTTng, LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from the Trace Compass release Update site. http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/releases/2.3.0/repository Try to update the installation using the Trace Compass update site http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/oxygen/millestones	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Upragde from previous EPP	Download Eclipse previous C/C++ EPP package. Try to upgrade using both update sites: (TODO find correct job: https://hudson.eclipse.org/packaging/job/luna.epp-tycho-build/128/artifact/org.eclipse.epp.packages/archive/repository/) "Mars - http://download.eclipse.org/releases/maintenance" The information about the update sites to use is usually posted on epp-dev	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	Pass	
6	Verify Update Site	Release outside release train				
6.1	Trace Compass update site	Download Eclipse standard and install LTTng Kernel, LTTng Control, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from main Update site: http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/stable/repository/	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	N/A	
6.2	Upgrade using Trace Compass update site	Download Eclipse standard from Luna SR0 and install LTTng, LTTng Kernel, LTTng UST, GDBTrace and PCAP Network Analysis from the Luna SR0 Linux Tools Update site. http://download.eclipse.org/linuxtools/update-3.1 Try to update the installation using the Trace Compass update site. http://download.eclipse.org/tracecompass/stable/repository/	Verify that installation was successful	Manual	N/A	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

JUnits

	Section	Pass	Fail	To Do	Comment
	Junit Tests	18	0	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 12.04 64 bit and on Hudson				
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification		Comment
4	Junit Test Cases				
1.1	CTF Core Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.2	CTF Parser Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed All test cases passed	Pass	
1.3	State System Core Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.3	TMF Core Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.5	TMF UI Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.6	TMF UI SWTBot Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed All test cases passed	Pass	
1.0	CTF Support for TMF SWTBot	Run manuarry or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	1 ass	
1.7	Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
	TMF Xml Analysis Core Tests Plug-	,	•		
1.8	in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.9	TMF Xml Analysis UI Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.10	LTTng Control Core Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.11	LTTng Control UI Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.12	LTTng Kernel Analysis Core Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
	LTTng Kernel Analysis UI Tests				
1.13	Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1 14	LTTng Kernel UI SWTBot Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.17	LTTng Userspace Tracer Analysis	The manager of the soliding	an cost edico passou	1 433	
1.15	Core Test Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.16	LTTng Userspace Tracer Analysis UI Test Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.17	GDB Tracepoint Analysis Core Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	
1.18	GDB Tracepoint Analysis UI Tests Plug-in	Run manually or with Jenkins	All test cases passed	Pass	

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	TMF - Project View	149	0	73	0	16
Target:	Ubuntu 16.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1 1.1	Preparation	One I TTo Vend a const	I TT	CWTD	Descri	
1.1	Step 1 Step 2	Open LTTng Kernel perspective Open Navigator View (used for independent verification)	LTTng perspective opens with correct views Navigator View opens	SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass	
1.2	Step 2	Open Navigator view (used for independent verification)	ivavigator view opens	3 W I DOL	F 455	
2	Project Creation					
2.1	New Project Wizard	Open New Tracing Project Wizard	Tracing Project Wizard opens	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	Create project	Specify a project name and finish	Tracing project appears in Project Explorer/Navigator	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Project structure	Open the new Tracing project	Project contains Experiments and Traces folders	SWTBot	Pass	
	w					
3	Traces Folder					
	Preparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2.) Import Custom Text and XML parsers (ExampleCustomXmlParser.xml, ExampleCustomTxtParser.xml) from directory traces/customParsers into your workspace from the Manage Custom Parsers dialog.		SWTBot	Pass	
3.1	Traces Folder menu	Select the Traces folder and open its context menu	Correct menu opens (Import, Refresh)	SWTBot	Pass	
3.2	Trace Import Wizard	Select Import	Trace Import Wizard appears	SWTBot	Pass	
3.3	Import single custom text trace (link to workspace)	Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ Select trace ExampleCustomTxt.log Select trace ExampleCustomTxt.log Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Create Links to workspace" and press Finish	Imported trace appear in Traces Folder and the Trace Type Tmf Generic is set. Make sure trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.4	Import Single custom XML trace (link to workspace)	redo 3.1-3.3 but this time select ExampleCustomXml.xml	Imported trace appear in Traces Folder and the Trace Type "Custom XML log" is set. Make sure that trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.5	Import LTTng Kernel CTF trace (link to workspace)	redo 3.1-3.3 but this time select directory kernel-overlap-testing/	Imported trace appear in Traces Folder and the Trace Type "LTTng Kernel" is set. Make sure that trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.6	Rename + copy import	redo 3.3, 3.4, 3.5. However, Unselect "Create Links to workspace" When dialog box appear select Rename	Traces are imported with new name that has a suffix (2) at the end. Make sure that imported traces are copied to the project.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.7	Overwrite + copy import	redo 3.3, 3.4, 3.5. However, Unselect "Create Links to workspace" When dialog box appear select Overwrite	Existing traces are deleted and new traces are imported. Make sure that imported traces are copied to the project and can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
		redo 3.3, 3.4, 3.5. However, Unselect "Create Links to workspace"			1.00	
3.8	Skip	When dialog box appear select Skip	Make sure that no new trace is imported	SWTBot	Pass	
3.9	Default overwrite	redo 3.3, 3.4, 3.5. However, Unselect "Create Links to workspace" and select "Overwrite existing without warning"	Make sure that no dialog box appears (for renaming, overwriting, skipping) and existing traces are overwritten). Make sure trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.10	Import unrecognized	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import 3) Select trace unrecognized.log 4) Keep Auto Detection , Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Create Links to workspace" and 5) press Finish redo 3.10, however unselect "Import unrecognized traces"	unrecognized.log is imported with trace type unknown. The default text file icon is displayed. The trace, when opened, is displayed in the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.11	Import unrecognized (ignore)	, no nover ansered import unicoognized traces	unrecognized.log is not imported	SWTBot	Pass	

	Preparation	Delete all traces in project - Right mouse click on Traces folder and select "Clear"		SWTBot	Pass
3.12	Import CTF trace by selection metadata file only	Redo 3.5, However only select metadata file instead of directory trace	Imported trace appear in Traces Folder and the Trace Type "LTTng Kernel" is set. Make sure that trace can be opened	SWTBot	Pass
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project	5		
3.13	Recursive import with auto-detection (Rename All) Preparation	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import 3) select directory import 4) Keep <auto detection="">, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select "Rename All" Delete all traces in project</auto>	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. Traces with name clashes are imported with suffix (2). I trace (unrecognized.log) is imported with trace type unknown. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set. The unknown trace type should open with the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass
3.14	Recursive import with auto-detection (Overwrite All) Preparation	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Keep <auto detection="">, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Overwrite All" Delete all traces in project</auto>	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. Traces with name clashes are overwritten . I trace (unrecognized log) is imported with trace type unknown. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set. The unknown trace type should open with the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass
3.15	Recursive import with auto-detection (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Keep <auto detection="">, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Create Links to workspace" and uncheck "preserve folder structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Skip All"</auto>	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. Traces with name clashes are not imported. I trace (unrecognized.log) is imported with trace type unknown. The unknown trace type should open with the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project	_		
3.16	Recursive import with auto-detection (test rename, overwrite and skip)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Keep <auto detection="">, Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select "Rename" 7) When dialog appears select "Overwrite" 8) When dialog appears select "Skip"</auto>	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. Traces with name clashes are either renamed, overwritten or skipped as per dialog action. Make sure that traces can be opened which have trace type set. The unknown trace type should open with the text editor.	SWTBot	Pass
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project			
3.17	Recursive import with specific trace type 1 (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "Generic CTF Trace", Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" and 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Skip All"	After selecting trace type, verify that button "Import unrecognized traces" is disabled. 4 CTF traces are imported with trace type "Generic CTF Trace". Make sure that these traces can be opened	SWTBot	Pass
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project			
		1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "LTTng Kernel Trace", Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning",	After selecting trace type, verify that button "Import		
	Paguraina import with an ariffa /	select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure"	unrecognized traces" is disabled.		
3.18	Recursive import with specific trace type 2 (Skip All)		One L'TTng Kernel trace is imported with trace type "LTTng Kernel Trace". Make sure that this trace can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass

3.19	Recursive import with specific trace type 3 (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "LTTng UST Trace", Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Skip All"		SWTBot	Pass	
3.17			OST Trace : Make sure that these traces can be opened.	SWIDOL	1 433	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.20	Recursive import with specific trace type 4 (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "Tmf Generic", Select "Import unrecognized traces", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select Skip All"	All text files in directories are imported as trace and trace type "Tmf Generic" is set. Note that trace type validation only checks for file exists and that file is not a directory. Make sure that these traces can be opened. However traces with wrong trace type won't show any events in the table.	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.21	Import wizard from workbench menu with project selected	Select project "Test" in Project Explorer view Open import wizard from menu File > Import > Tracing > Trace Import Browse to directory \$ {local}/traces/import/ Select trace ExampleCustomTxt.log Seep < Auto Detection >, select "Create Links to workspace" and Opress Finish	Verify that trace is imported to "Test" project and can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.22	Import wizard from workbench menu with no project selected	1) Clear selection in Project Explorer view 2) Open import wizard from menu File > Import > Tracing > Trace Import 3) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 4) Select trace ExampleCustomTx.log 5) Keep < Auto Detection>, select "Create Links to workspace" and 6) press Finish	Verify that trace is imported to default "Tracing" project and can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
			Selected traces are added to the Traces folder with proper icon.			
3.23	Drag and Drop from other Tracing	D&D a few LTTng traces from another Tracing project's Traces folder		Manual	Pass	
	g		Selected traces are added to the Traces folder with default icon.			
3.24	Drag and Drop from non-Tracing	D&D a few files from a non-Tracing project	Files can be opened with the default editor.	Manual	Pass	CTF traces (folders) are not supported yet
3.25	Drag and Drop from external	D&D a few files from an external file manager	Selected traces are added to the Traces folder with default icon. For actual traces Trace type is detected automatically. Trace can be opened, For non traces the files are added with default icon and they can be opened with the default editor.	Manual	Pass	
	Drag and Drop of trace with existing	1) D&D a trace with name of an existing trace into traces folder	Verify that trace is added into the traces folder with the trace			
3.26	name	2) Confirm the renaming of traces	name of the orignal trace plus a suffix 2	Manual	Pass	
3.27	Drag and Drop of trace with existing name (2nd time)	Redo test 3.26 with the same trace and same destination folder	Verify that trace is added into the traces folder with the trace name of the original trace plus a suffix 3	Manual	Pass	
3.28	Import destination	Open Import wizard	Verify that "Into Folder" text box cannot be updated	Manual	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project	,			
3.29	Recursive import with preserved folder structure	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "Tmf Generic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set. The folder "clashes" is imported with its traces inside. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.30	Recursive import with preserved folder structure (Skip All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \$ {local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "Tmf Generic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select "Skip All"	The wizard should finish quickly as no trace will be imported. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set.	SWTBot	Pass	

3.31	Recursive import with preserved folder structure (Rename All)	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Browse to directory \${local}/traces/import/ 3) select directory import 4) Select trace type "Tmf Generic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning", select "Create Links to workspace" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) When dialog appears select "Rename All"	All Traces are imported with respective trace type set with suffix (2). The folder "clashes" is imported with its traces inside. Make sure that traces can be opened which have a trace type set.	SWTBot	Pass	
5.51		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	type set.	SWIDO	1 435	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.32	Delete with mixed selection of traces and folders	1) Create two trace folders under the "Traces" folder 2) Import 2 traces under each folder 3) Open all 4 traces 4) Select one trace in the first folder and the second folder in the Project Explorer view 5) Right-click, Delete. Click Yes.	A dialog should ask the user to confirm deletion of the selected elements. Clicking OK should remove all that was selected. The editor of the 3 deleted traces should be closed automatically with one remaining editor opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.33	Delete multiple folders	Create 2 trace folders under the "Traces" folder Import a trace under each folder Open both traces Select both folders in the Project Explorer view Right-click, Delete. Click Yes	A dialog should ask the user to confirm deletion of the selected elements. Clicking OK should remove all that was selected. The editor of both traces should be closed automatically.	SWTBot	Pass	
3.34	Clear single Traces folder	I) Import 2 traces from different folders preserving folder structure Open both traces. 3 Select the Traces folder 4) Right-click, Clear, Click Yes.	A dialog should ask the user to confirm clearing of the folder. Clicking Yes should remove everything under the selected folder and close the traces	SWTBot	Pass	
3.35	Clear multiple Traces folder	I) Import 2 traces to different projects Open both traces. Select both Traces folders A) Right-click, Clear, Click Yes.	A dialog should ask the user to confirm clearing of the folders. Clicking Yes should remove everything under the selected folders and close the traces	SWTBot	Pass	
3.33	Dana a satina	, ,	lorders and crose the traces	SWIDO	1 433	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.36	Import from zip archive, preserve folder structure	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.zip 3) select directory the root directory 4) Select trace type "Automatic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	All the files get imported under their respective folders. The CTF traces can be opened (kernel-overlap-testing, simple_server)	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.37	Import from zip archive, no preserve folder structure	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.zip 3) select directory the root directory 4) Select trace type "Automatic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) Select Rename All when dialog comes up.	All traces are imported with trace type set. The traces from folder "clashes" are renamed with suffix (2). Make sure that the traces can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.38	Import from zip archive specific traces	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.zip 3) select file "z-clashes/ExampleCustomTxt.txt" and folder "kerneloverlap-testing" 4) Select trace type "Automatic", and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	The specified traces are imported with trace type set. Make sure that the traces can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Delete all traces in project				
3.39	Import from tar.gz archive, preserve folder structure	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.tar.gz 3) select directory the root directory 4) Select trace type "Automatic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	All the files get imported under their respective folders. The CTF traces can be opened (kernel-overlap-testing, simple sever)	SWTBot	Pass	
	Preparation	Doloto all traces in project	/			
	rieparation	Delete all traces in project				

3.40	Import from tar.gz archive, no preserve folder structure Preparation	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces.tar.gz 3) select directory the root directory 4) Select trace type "Automatic", unselect "Overwrite existing without warning" and unselect "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish 6) Select Rename All when dialog comes up. Delete all traces in project	All traces are imported with trace type set. The traces from folder "clashes" are renamed with suffix (2). Make sure that the traces can be opened	SWTBot	Pass	
3.41	Import from tar.gz archive specific traces	1) Open Import wizard (see 3.1-3.2) 2) Select archive file: traces tar.gz 3) select file "z-clashes/ExampleCustomTxt.txt" and folder "kerneloverlap-testing" 4) Select trace type "Automatic", and select "Preserve Folder Structure" 5) press Finish	The specified traces are imported with trace type set. Make sure that the traces can be opened.	SWTBot	Pass	
4	Trace					
4.1	Trace menu	Select an LTTng trace and open its context menu	Correct menu opens (Open , Copy, Rename,)	SWTBot	Pass	
4.2	Open trace	Select the Open menu	Trace is opened and views are populated	SWTBot	Pass	
4.3	Copy trace	Select the Copy menu and provide a new name. Open.	Trace is replicated under the new name	SWTBot	Pass	
4.4	Rename trace	Select the Rename menu and provide a new name. Reopen.	Trace is renamed. The trace editor is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
4.5	Delete trace	Select the Delete menu and confirm deletion	Trace is deleted. The trace editor is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
4.6	Open Trace (Accelerator)	Select trace and press Enter	Trace is opened	SWTBot	Pass	Numpad-enter doesn't work
4.7	Delete Trace (Accelerator)	Select trace and press Delete and confirm deletion	Trace is deleted. The trace editor is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	·
4.8	Open Trace (double click)	Double-click a trace	Trace is opened	SWTBot	Pass	
4.9	Open Trace (already open)	Open two traces. Open the first trace again.	The first trace editor is simply brought to front.	SWTBot	Pass	
5	Experiments Folder					
5.1	Experiments menu	Select the Experiments folder and open it context menu	Correct menu opens (New, Import XML Analysis, Refresh)	Manual	Pass	Loic Import XML Analysis renamed "Manage XML Analysis"
5.2	Create experiment	Select the New menu and provide experiment name	Experiment appears under folder, no traces yet	Manual	Pass	
		1				
6	Experiment					
6.1	Experiment menu	Select an experiment and open its context menu	Correct menu opens (Select, Open , Copy, Rename,)	Manual	Pass	
6.2	Select Traces dialog	Select the Select Traces menu	Select Traces dialog is open and populated w/ traces	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Select traces	Select a few LTTng traces and finish	Selected traces are imported in the experiment	Manual	Pass	
6.4	Open experiment	Select the Open menu	Experiment is opened and views are populated	Manual	Pass	
6.5	Copy experiment	Select the Copy menu and provide a new name. Open.	Experiment is replicated under the new name	Manual	Pass	
6.6	Rename experiment	Select the Rename menu and provide a new name. Open.	Experiment is renamed	Manual	Pass	
6.7	Delete experiment	Select the Delete menu and confirm deletion	Experiment is deleted	Manual	Pass	
6.8	Open Experiment (Accelerator)	Select an Experiment and press Enter	Experiment is opened	Manual	Pass	Numpad-enter doesn't work
6.9	Delete Experiment (Accelerator)	Select an Experiment and press Delete and confirm deletion	Experiment is deleted	Manual	Pass	
6.10	Delete Experiment (open experiment)	Open an experiment, select expereiment and press Delete and confirm deletion	Experiment is closed and deleted	Manual	Pass	
6.10	Select Traces while Experiment is	deletion	Experiment is closed and deleted Experiment is closed and selected traces is imported to the	Ivianuai	Pass	
6.11	open	Open an experiment and select an additional trace (see 6.3)	experiment	Manual	Pass	
			•			
7	Experiment Traces					
7.1	Trace menu	Select an LTTng trace and open its context menu	Correct menu opens w/ Copy disabled + Remove	Manual	Pass	
7.2	Open trace	Select the Open menu	Trace is opened and views are populated	Manual	Pass	
7.3	Remove trace	Open Experiment, select the Remove menu and confirm removal	Experiment is closed, trace is removed from experiment	Manual	Pass	
7.4	Drag and Drop from Traces	D&D a few LTTng traces from the Traces directory	Selected traces are added to the experiment with proper icon. Experiment can be opened.	Manual	Pass	
7.5	Drag and Drop from other Tracing	D&D a few LTTng traces from another Tracing project's Traces folder	Selected traces are added to the experiment + Traces with proper icon. Experiment can be opened.	Manual	Pass	
	B 1B 6 T :	D&D a few traces from a non-Tracing project	Selected traces are added to the experiment + Traces with proper icon. Experiment can be opened.	Manual	Pass	
7.6	Drag and Drop from non-Tracing	D&D a few traces from a non-fracing project	Selected traces are added to the experiment + Traces with	ivianuai	1 455	

7.8	David David Community					
7.0	Drag and Drop from external (non-traces)	D&D a few files (non-traces) from an external file manager	Selected traces are added to the experiment + Traces with proper icon (system icon). Experiment cannot be opened.	Manual	Pass	
7.9	Drag and Drop of trace with existing name	D&D a trace with name of an existing trace into experiment folder Confirm the renaming of traces	Verify that trace is added into the traces folder and experiment folder with the trace name of the orignal trace plus a suffix 2	Manual	Pass	
7.10	Drag and Drop of trace with existing name (2nd time)	Redo test 7.8 with the same trace and same destination folder	Verify that trace is added into the traces folder and experiemnt folder with the trace name of the orignal trace plus a suffix 3	Manual	Pass	
7.11	Drag and Drop of trace while Experiment is open	Open an experiment and D&D a trace from the Traces directory (see 7.4)	Experiment is closed and selected traces is imported to the experiment	Manual	Pass	
8	Propagation					
8.1	Preparation	Copy experiment	Selected experiment is replicated	Manual	Pass	
8.2	Rename propagation	In Traces folder, rename a trace showing in both experiments	New name is propagated to both experiments	Manual	Pass	new name is not propagated and NPE Bug 517665. Fixed for 3.0.0
8.3	Delete propagation	In Traces folder, delete a trace showing in both experiments	Selected trace is removed from both experiments	Manual	Pass	
8.4	Propagate trace type 1	Add a trace to 2 experiments. Change its type from Traces	All occurences of that trace are updated	Manual	Pass	if done independently from line above
8.4	Propagate trace type 1	1 0 31	All occurences of that trace are updated	Manuai	Pass	
8.5	Propagate trace type 2	Add a trace to 2 experiments. Change its type from one of the experiments	All occurences of that trace are updated	Manual	Pass	
9	Properties View Synchronization					
9.1	Trace synchronization	Select a trace under a Traces folder in Project Explorer view. Repeat with trace under an Experiment.	The Properties view is updated with the selected trace's "Resource properties" Property and Value. The "Info > type" property shows the selected trace category and trace type name.	Manual	Pass	
9.2	Other trace nodes synchronization	Select a Traces folder, Experiments folder, or an experiment in Project Explorer view.	The Properties view is updated with the selected item's Property and Value. For Experiment verify the "type" property is set.	Manual	Pass	
9.3	Check trace properties	Open an LTTng kernel trace, click on the trace, check the new properties view.	The "Trace properties" should be populated	Manual	Pass	
9.4	Check trace properties - experiment	Open an experiment which contains LTTng kernel traces, click on the experiment, check the new properties view.	The "Trace properties" should be populated for every subtrace	Manual	Pass	New feature not implemented yet
10	Trace Type Selection					
10	Trace Type Selection		Imported trace appear in Traces with default icon. File is can be			
10.1	Preparation	Import an file with unrecognized trace type (\$ {local} /traces/import/unrecognized.log)	opened by default Editor (either Eclipse text or system editor depending on plug-ins installed)	SWTBot	Pass	
10.2	Trace properties	Select the trace and open the Properties View	Selected trace type is blank	Manual	Pass	
10.3	Trace filtering	Select an experiment and open Select Traces dialog	Untyped trace does not appear in list	SWTBot	Pass	SWTBot tries invalid type for a given valid trace, same thing.
	- ' '					
11	Supplementary Files					
11.1	Preparation	In Project Explorer remove filter for hidden resources (Coolbar menu > Customize View > unselect '.* resources) Create Experiment with 2 LTTng CTF traces in it	Verify that .tracing directory is shown under the project	Manual	Pass	
11.2	Create Supplementary File (State History File) from trace	Open a LTTng CTF trace and wait for indexing to finish	Verify that org.eclipse.tracecompass.analysis.os.linux.kernel.ht is created under .tracing/ <trace name="">/.</trace>	Manual	Pass	
11.3	Trace Context sensitive menu	a) Select trace under Folder Traces and click right mouse button b) Redo test: Select trace under Experiment Folder c) Redo test: Select Experiment	Verify that menu item 'Delete Supplementary Files' is shown in the context-sensitve menu	Manual	Pass	
11.4	Delete Supplementary Files Action	Select trace and click right mouse button Select 'Delete Supplementary Files'	Verify that confirmation dialog box is opend and <trace name="">/StateHistory.ht is listed</trace>	Manual	Pass	
11.5	Select and delete State History File	Select <trace name="">/StateHistory.ht file and click on 'Ok'</trace>	Make sure that file .tracing/ <trace name="">/StateHistory.ht is deleted from the project explorer view</trace>	Manual	Pass	
11.6	Create Supplementary File (State History File) from experiment	Open Experiment with 2 LTTng CTF traces	Verify that two StateHistory.ht files are created under . tracing/ <trace1 name="">/ and /tracing/<trace2 name="">/ respectively. Also verify, that supplementatry folder for the experiment /tracing/<exp name="">_exp is created.</exp></trace2></trace1>	Manual	Pass	
11.7	Delete Supplementary Files Action	Select Experiment and click right mouse button Select 'Delete Supplementary Files'	Verify that confirmation dialog box is opend and shows 3 root entries: <exp name="">, <trace1 name=""> and <trace2 name="">, with their respective supplementary files below</trace2></trace1></exp>	Manual	Pass	

11.8	Select and delete State History File	Select one history file (<trace name="">/StateHistory.ht) and click on 'Ok'</trace>	Make sure that the selected file .tracing/ <trace name>/StateHistory.ht is deleted from the project explorer view</trace 	Manual	Pass	
11.0	Select and delete multiple State	1) Redo 11.2 and 11.6 2) Select both history files and click on 'Ok'	Make sure that both history files are deleted under . tracing/ <trace1 name="">/ and .tracing/<trace2 name="">/</trace2></trace1>	Manual	Dave	
11.9	History files	a) Redo 11.2 to create Supplementary File	respectively Verify that supplementary directory .tracing/ <trace name="">/ is</trace>	Manual	Pass	
11.10	Delete Trace	b) Delete trace	deleted.	Manual	Pass	
11.11	Delete Experiment	a) redo 11.6 to create experiment and Supplementary File b) delete Experiment	Verify that supplementary File StateHistory.ht .tracing/ <tracel name="">/ and ./tracing/<trace2 name="">/ are NOT deleted. Also verify that the supplementary folder for the experiment . /tracing/exp name exp is deleted.</trace2></tracel>	Manual	Pass	
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
11.12	Delete Experiment Trace	a) redo 11.6 to create experiment and Supplementary File b) remove traces under Experiment	Verify that supplementary File StateHistory.ht .tracing/ <trace1 name="">/ and ./tracing/<trace2 name="">/ are NOT deleted</trace2></trace1>	Manual	Pass	
11.13	Delete Supplementary Files Action while trace is open	Open trace and then redo 11.4	Verify that trace is closed and supplementary files are deleted	Manual	Pass	
12	Link With Editor					
-16	LINK WICH EDICOI	1) In Project Explorer make sure that "Link with Editor" button is				
12.1	Preparation	selected 2) Open multiple traces and experiments		Manual	Pass	
14.1	1 reparation			iviaiiual	1 455	
12.2	Select trace/experiment in Editors area		Verify that after each selection the corresponding trace or experiment element is selected in the Project Explorer	Manual	Pass	
12.3	Select opened traces/experiments in Project Explorer	Select several open traces and experiments one after each other in Project Explorer	Verify that after each selection the corresponding trace or experiment is brought to the top in the Editors area	Manual	Pass	
	J 1	1) In Project Explorer make sure that "Link with Editor" button is not				
12.4	Preparation	selected 2) Open multiple traces and experiments (if not open)		Manual	Pass	
12.5	Select trace/experiment in Editors area	Select several traces and experiments one after each other in Editors	Verify that selection in Project Explorer doesn't change	Manual	Pass	
	Select opened traces/experiments in	Select several open traces and experiments one after each other in				
12.6	Project Explorer	Project Explorer	Verify that Editor in focus is not changed	Manual	Pass	
13	Trace Package Export Wizard					
13.1	Preparation	In prort 2 traces that generate supplementay files (trace2, kernel_vm) Open both traces, wait for the indexing to finish Add bookmarks in the two traces				
13.2	Open the trace package export wizard	Click on "File", "Export", "Tracing", "Trace Package Export" and click Next Alternatively, Right-click in Project Explorer on Project and select "Export", "Tracing", "Trace Package Export" and click Next Alternatively, select multiple traces, right-click and select "Trace Package Export"	A wizard should appear with a list of projects and traces to select. Next button should be disabled.	SWTBot	Pass	
13.3	Select Traces	On the left side, select the project in which the traces were imported. Then on the right side, selected both traces.	Next should be become enabled when the first trace is selected. If all traces are unselected, the Next button is disabled.	SWTBot	Pass	
13.4	Deselect/Select All	With traces selected, press the Deselect All button. Then press on the Select All button. Click Next.	Next should become disabled after Deselect All, enabled after Select All.	SWTBot	Pass	
13.5	Trace element selection	Unselect the trace2 element	All elements in the trace tree are unselected, the Approximate uncompressed size field changes to a lower number.	SWTBot	Pass	
13.6	Trace sub-element selection	Unselect the kernel_vm > Trace element	All elements in the trace tree are unselected, the Approximate uncompressed size field changes to 0. The Next button is disabled.	Manual	Pass	
13.7	Select/Deselect All	With nothing selected, click Select All. Then click Deselect All. Then click Select All again.	When Select All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected, the approximate size increases. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected and the approximate size decreases.	Manual	Pass	
	Archive file selection	Click on the Browse button. Select a location on the filesystem Enter the file name export.tar	A file chooser dialog comes up. When the destination file is entered, the "To archive file" is filed with export.tar.gz. The Finish button should be enabled.	Manual	Pass	

	Change amost autions about					
13.9	Change export options, change compression	Unselect the "Compress" checkbox.	The name of the archive file changes to export.tar	SWTBot	Pass	
13.10	Change export options, change format	Change to Zip format	The name of the archive file changes to export.zip	SWTBot	Pass	
	Change export options, change format	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3			
13.11	and compression	Change to Tar format then select the Compress checkbox.	The name of the archive file changes to export.tar.gz	Manual	Pass	
			A progress bar should appear at the bottom the the dialog and it			
			should disappear upon completion. The export.tar.gz file should			
13.12	Finish the wizard	Click Finish	be created on the file system.	SWTBot	Pass	
13.13	Overwrite	Open the wizard again and select the traces (step 13.2, 13.3). Click Finish.	The Archive file name should be remembered and already filled. A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite. Answering No should keep the wizard opened. Answering Yes should reexport the archive and close the wizard.	Manual	Pass	No File>export>tracing in RCP, used Traces comtent menu
13.14	Verify formats	Open the wizard again and select the traces (step 13.2, 13.3). This time, choose Zip format. Click Finish.	The export.zip file should be created on the file system	Manual	Pass	No File>export>tracing in RCP, used Traces comtent menu / Matthew: yes, right click on Tracing. works
13.15	Verify content	Open the tar.gz and the zip files in an archive manager.	In both archives, verify that it contains: 1) A trace folder for each trace containing all the trace files (excluding supplementary files) 2) A tracing folder containing all the supplementary files 3) An export-manifest.xml file listing the trace files, supplementary files and bookmarks	Manual	Pass	
13.16	Partial selection	Open the wizard again and select the traces (step 13.2, 13.3). This time, unselect both Supplementary files subtrees. Click Finish.	Verify that the exported archive contains: In both archives, verify that it contains: 1) A Traces folder containing all the trace files (excluding supplementary files) 2) No. tracing folder 3) An export-manifest.xml file listing the trace files and bookmarks	Manual	Pass	
14	Trace Package Import Wizard	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
17	Trace rackage import wizard					
14.1	Preparation	Create an empty tracing project. Make sure you have export.tar.gz available from the Trace Package Export Wizard (13) test case, which should include everything including trace files, supplementary files and export-manifest.xml.				
14.2	Open the trace package import wizard	Click on "File", "Import", "Tracing", "Trace Package Import" and click Next	The first page of the wizard should appear (Choose content to import)	SWTBot	Pass	
14.3	Project Selection	Click the Select button. Choose the previously created project.	The Into project field gets filled with the selected project name.	SWTBot	Pass	
14.4	Archive file selection	Click on the Browse button. Browse for export.tar.gz on the file system	Finish should be become enabled when the first trace is selected. If all traces are unselected, the Next button is disabled.	SWTBot	Pass	
14.5	Deselect/Select All	With traces selected, press the Deselect All button. Then press on the Select All button.	Finish should become disabled after Deselect All, enabled after Select All.	SWTBot	Pass	
14.6	Trace element selection	Unselect the trace2 element	All elements in the trace tree are unselected.	SWTBot	Pass	
14.7	Trace sub-element selection	Unselect the kernel vm > Trace element	All elements in the trace tree are unselected.	Manual	Pass	
14.7	Trace sub-element selection	onsciect the kerner_viii > 11ace element		ivialiuai	1 433	
14.8	Select/Deselect All	With nothing selected, click Select All. Then click Deselect All. Then click Select All again.	When Select All is clicked, all the tree elements are selected. When Deselect All is clicked, all the tree elements are deselected	SWTBot	Pass	
14.9	Finish the wizard	Click Finish	A progress bar should appear at the bottom the the dialog and it should disappear upon completion. The two traces should appear under the project in Project Explorer	SWTBot	Pass	Very fast
14.10	Supplementary Files	Right-click on trace2 in Project Explorer	Delete Supplementary files appears in the content menu	Manual	Pass	
14.11	Bookmarks	Open the Bookmarks view	Bookmarks appear in the list for the imported traces	Manual	Pass	
			The corresponding trace opens at the bookmarked event.			
14.12	Open from bookmark	Double click on one of the bookmarks	Bookmarks are displayed in the event table.	Manual	Pass	
		Open the wizard again (step 13.2) and select the archive file (step	A dialog should prompt the user to overwrite for each trace. Answering Yes to All should overwrite without prompting			
14.13	Overwrite	13.4). Click Finish.	again.	Manual	Pass	
15	Time Offsetting					
15.1	Preparation	Open Project Explorer view and Properties view. Create an empty tracing project. Import two different traces to the project. Open the traces and note their start time. Close the traces.				
	paramon	and the men start time. Close the traces.				

15.2	Apply time offset dialog - trace selection	Select both trace elements in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset	The Apply time offset dialog opens in Basic mode. The Trace name show both traces and the Offset in seconds is blank.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.3	Apply time offset dialog - folder selection	Select the Traces folder element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset	The Apply time offset dialog opens in Basic mode. The Trace name show both traces and the Offset in seconds is blank.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.4	Apply time offset dialog - experiment selection	Create an experiment with both traces. Select the experiment element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset	The Apply time offset dialog opens in Basic mode. The Trace name show both traces and the Offset in seconds is blank.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.5	Apply time offset dialog - Basic mode	Select a trace element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset In the Offset in seconds column, enter a time with seconds and decimals. Click OK. Open the trace.	The timestamps in the trace are all offset by the entered value. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' with the entered value.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.6	Apply time offset dialog - cumulative offset	Select the same trace element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset In the Offset in seconds column, enter a time with seconds and decimals. Click OK. Open the trace.	The timestamps in the trace are all offset by the cumulative sum of the previous and current entered value. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' with the cumulative value.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.7	Clear time offset	Select the trace element in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Clear time offset. Click OK to confirm. Open the trace.	The timestamps in the trace are back to their original values. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' as blank.	SWTBot	Pass	
15.8	Apply time offset dialog - Advanced mode	Open one trace and close the other trace. Select both trace elements in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Apply Time Offset Choose the Advanced radio button.	The Apply time offset dialog opens and is switched to Advanced mode. The Trace name show both traces and the Offset in seconds is blank. The Reference time for the opened trace is set to its start time.	Manual	Pass	
15.9	Apply time offset dialog - Advanced mode - compute from selection	Double-click the second trace to open it. Select an event in its trace editor. Select the first trace editor. Select an event in its trace editor. Click the button in the dialog row of the second trace. Click OK. Open both traces.	Both traces are open. Selecting an event updates the Reference time for the selected trace, and updates the Target time for all traces. Pressing the button computes the Offset in seconds as the difference between Target time and Reference time for that row. The trace which has a computed offset is closed when the OK button is pressed. After reopening, the two previously selected events now have the same timestamp. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' with the computed value.	Manual	Pass	With context switch traces
15.10	Apply time offset dialog - Advanced mode - compute from entered values		The trace is opened. The Reference time is set to the trace start time. The Reference time and Target time can be copied, pasted, and edited. Pressing the button computes the Offset based on the current time values. The trace is closed with the OK button is pressed. After reopening, the timestamps in the trace are offset according to the computed value. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' with the computed value.	Manual	Pass	
15.11	Clear time offset with opened traces	Open both traces. Select both trace elements in the Project Explorer view. Right-click and select Clear time offset. Click OK to confirm. Open the traces.	The opened traces are closed when the OK button is pressed. After reopening, the timestamps in the traces are back to their original values. The Properties view shows the 'time offset' as blank.	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases HistogramView

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment		
	TMF - Histogram View	48	2	5	0	13		
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit							
Chan	Took Coop	Action	Verification			Common		
Step	Test Case	Action	verification			Comment		
1	Preparation							
1.1	Step 1	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views	SWTBot	Pass			
1.2	Step 2	Open an LTTng trace	Views are populated	SWTBot	Pass			
2	Manage View							
2.1	Close view	Close the Histogram View	Histogram View is removed from perspective	SWTBot	Pass	84710		
2.2	Open view	Window > Show View > Tracing > Histogram	Histogram View is displayed and re-populated	SWTBot	Pass	84710		
2.3	Resize	Resize the Histogram View width-wise	Histograms are compressed/decompressed without loss	SWTBot	Pass	Tested with HistogramDataModelTest		
3	Full Trace Histogram							
3.1	Single selection	Select timestamp with left-click	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass			
3.2	Range selection	Select time range with shift-left-click, shift-left-drag or left-drag	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass			
3.3	Drag zoom window	Drag the zoom window left/right with ctrl-left-drag or middle-drag	Zoom window is dragged, won't go beyond full range	Manual	Pass			
3.4	Move zoom window	Move the zoom window with ctrl-left-click or middle-click	Zoom window is centered on click, won't go beyond full range	Manual	Pass			
3.5	Set zoom window	Set a new zoom window with right-drag	Zoom window is set, Window Span is updated, won't go beyond histogram range	Manual	Pass			
3.6	Zoom in/out	Zoom in/out with mouse wheel up/down	Zoom window is updated, Window Span is updated, won't go below 2 ns, won't exceed full trace range	Manual	Pass			
3.7	Arrow keys	Move the current event using left/right arrow keys	Selection (blue bar) moves to the previous/next non-empty bucket	Manual	Pass			
3.8	Home/End keys	Press Home/End key	Selection Start/End moves to beginning/end of trace (i.e. start time of last bucket is selected)	Manual	Pass			
3.9	Lost events	With a trace containing lost events, click the "Hide lost events" toolbar icon. Click it again.	The lost events (red bars) are toggled on and off.	Manual	Pass			
3.10	Zoom in/out (key)	Zoom in/out with +/- key	Zoom window is updated, Window Span is updated, won't go below 2 ns, won't exceed full trace range	Manual	Fail	only effects once on hello-lost trace, 2nd and following presses do not o	do anything	
4	Time Range Histogram		,			3,	, , ,	
4.1	Ginale advetion	Coloret discontinuo mide la Oralia la	Colording Start/Ford blood nor one dated	M1	Descri			
4.1	Single selection	Select timestamp with left-click Select time range with shift-left-click, shift-left-drag or left-drag	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manual Manual	Pass		fi-i	4-44-1-4
4.2	Range selection	Select time range with shift-left-click, shift-left-drag of left-drag	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manuai	Pass	Is the expected behavior to only enlarge the selection and not update it	from original selected ts	to the last one?
4.3	Drag zoom window	Drag the zoom window left/right with ctrl-left-drag or middle-drag	Zoom window is dragged, won't go beyond full range	Manual	Pass			
4.4	Zoom in/out	Zoom in/out with mouse wheel un/down	Zoom window is updated, Window Span is updated, won't go below 2 ns, won't exceed full trace range	Manual	Pass			
4.4	Zoom m/out	Zoom in/out with mouse wheel up/down	Selection (blue bar) moves to the previous/next non-empty	ivialiuai	r dSS			
4.5	Arrow keys	Move the current event using left/right arrow keys	bucket	Manual	Pass			
			Selection Start/End moves to beginning/end of time range (i.e.					
4.6	Home/End keys	Press Home/End key	start time of last bucket is selected)	Manual	Pass	Matthew: We need to publish this feature more		
4.7	Lost events	With a trace containing lost events, click the "Hide lost events" toolbar icon. Click it again.	The lost events (red bars) are toggled on and off.	Manual	Pass			
3.10	Zoom in/out (key)	Zoom in/out with +/- key	Zoom window is updated, Window Span is updated, won't go below 2 ns, won't exceed full trace range	Manual	Fail	only effects once on hello-lost trace, 2nd and following presses do not	do anything	
5	Selection Start/End							
5.1	Set selection start	Enter a TS within the full range in Selection Start widget	Selection Start + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass	selection range		
5.2	Set selection end	Enter a TS within the full range in Selection End widget	Selection End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass			
5.3	Set selection (linked)	Select the link icon. Enter a TS within the full range in Selection Start widget	Selection Start/End + blue bars are updated	Manual	Pass			
5.4	Set invalid selection start	Enter a TS before the full range start in Selection Start widget	Selection Start + blue bar set to first event	Manual	Pass			
5.5	Set invalid selection end	Enter a TS after the full range end in Selection End widget	Selection End + blue bar set to last event	Manual	Pass			
6	Window Span							

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases HistogramView

Set window span Set large window span Set large window span Set invalid window span Set invalid window span Selecticed Timestamp Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection synchronization (linked) Selection synchronization Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End synchronization	Enter a span in Window Span widget Enter an invalid span (too large) in Window Span widget Enter an invalid span (too small, negative, not a number) in Window Span widget Click on the time range histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Click on the full trace histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Select the link icon. Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start widget In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag, shift-left drag).	Both Histograms are updated accordingly Span set to full range Span set to previous value Other views are synchronized to the selected time Other views are synchronized to the selected time Other views are synchronized to the selected time Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views. Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	What is to small? 1ns seems to work (smaller than 1ns) Zoom Window is moved if selection is outside the current zoom window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise zoom window stays.			
Set invalid window span Selected Timestamp Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection synchronization (linked) External synchronization Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	Enter an invalid span (too small, negative, not a number) in Window Span widget Click on the time range histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Click on the full trace histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Select the link icon. Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start widget In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	Other views are synchronized to the selected time Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass	Zoom Window is moved if selection is outside the current zoom window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise			
Selected Timestamp Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection synchronization (linked) External synchronization Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	Click on the time range histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Click on the full trace histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Select the link icon. Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start widget In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	Other views are synchronized to the selected time Other views are synchronized to the selected time Other views are synchronized to the selected time Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass	Zoom Window is moved if selection is outside the current zoom window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise			
Selected Timestamp Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection synchronization (linked) External synchronization Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	Click on the time range histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Click on the full trace histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Select the link icon. Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start widget In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	Other views are synchronized to the selected time Other views are synchronized to the selected time Other views are synchronized to the selected time Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass	Zoom Window is moved if selection is outside the current zoom window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise			
Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection synchronization (linked) External synchronization Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	mouse position is selected. Click on the full trace histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Select the link icon. Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start widget In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	Other views are synchronized to the selected time Other views are synchronized to the selected time Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual Manual	Pass Pass	window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise			
Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection synchronization (linked) External synchronization Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	mouse position is selected. Click on the full trace histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Select the link icon. Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start widget In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	Other views are synchronized to the selected time Other views are synchronized to the selected time Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual Manual	Pass Pass	window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise			
Full Trace mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection synchronization (linked) External synchronization Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	mouse position is selected. Click on the full trace histogram. The time of the bucket at the mouse position is selected. Select the link icon. Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start widget In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	Other views are synchronized to the selected time Other views are synchronized to the selected time Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual Manual	Pass Pass	window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise			
synchronization Selection synchronization (linked) External synchronization Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	position is selected. Select the link icon. Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start widget In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	Other views are synchronized to the selected time Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual	Pass	window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise			
External synchronization Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	Start widget In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.						
Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	the selected time Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.	Manual	Pass				
Selected Time Range Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	Select a time range in the small histogram (shift-left click, left-drag or shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	Verify that the selected time range shows in both histograms, and in other views.						
Synchronization Time Range mouse synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	in other views.						
synchronization Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	shift-left drag). Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,	in other views.						
Full Trace mouse synchronization Selection Start/End	Select a time range in the full histogram (shift-left click, left-drag,		Manual	Pass				
Selection Start/End		in other views.	Manual	Pass				
.,	Enter a time within the full range in Selection Start/End widget	Other views are synchronized to the selected time range	Manual	Pass	Zoom Window is moved if selection is outside the current zoom window and a time graph window is open (e.g. CFV). Otherwise zoom window stays.			
External synchronization	In any other view that supports time range synchronization, select a time range.	Selection Start/End + blue bars in both histograms are updated to the selected time range	Manual	Pass				
Zoom Window synchronization								
Time Range mouse synchronization	Select a zoom window in the small histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down).	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass				
Full Trace mouse synchronization	Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- click, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down).	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass				
Window Span synchronization	Enter a new span in Window Span widget	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass				
External synchronization	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new zoom window.	Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range	Manual	Pass				
Multiple Trace								
Synchronization								
Preparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import kernel trace \${local}/traces/import/kernel-overlap-testing 3) Import UST \${local}/traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it							
Open multiple traces (no overlap)	Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass				
Change selected time and range (no overlap)	Select a time and new range	Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass				
Open multiple traces (overlap)	Open multiple traces that overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass				
Change selected time and range (overlap)	Select a time and new range	Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass				
Select other trace (overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are set to the newly selected time and range.	Manual	Pass				
FOOG	ime Range mouse ynchronization will Trace mouse ynchronization will Trace mouse ynchronization Window Span ynchronization external synchronization with the synchronization	Select a zoom window in the small histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle-click, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle-click, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Enter a new span in Window Span widget In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new zoom window. 1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import kernel trace \${local}/traces/import/kernel-overlap-testing 3) Import UST \${local}/traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it Preparation Open multiple traces (no overlap) Thange selected time and ange (no overlap) Open multiple traces overlap Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time Select a time and new range Open multiple traces that overlap in time Select a time and new range	Select a zoom window in the small histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Will Trace mouse Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- click, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Other views are synchronized to the new range In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new zoom window. Aultiple Trace synchronization 1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local}} 2) Import kernel trace \${local}/traces/import/kernel- overlap-testing 3) Import UST \${{local}/traces/import/trace ust-overlap- testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it Preparation Open multiple traces (no overlap) Open multiple traces Open multiple traces Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time View shows the last opened trace Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and ange (overlap) Open multiple traces that overlap in time View shows the last opened trace Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and ange (overlap) Open multiple traces that overlap in time View shows the last opened trace Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and ange (overlap) View shows the last opened trace Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and ange overlap. View shows the last opened trace Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are set to the new range. View supdated to show selected trace. Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are set to the new range.	Select a zoom window in the small histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Uith Trace mouse Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- click, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Enter a new span in Window Span widget In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new zoom window. Other views are synchronized to the new range Other views are synchronized to the new range Manual Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range View shows the last opened trace Select a time and new range Open multiple traces (no wordap) Open multiple traces (no wordap) Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time View shows the last opened trace Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and new range. Manual Select a time and new range Open multiple traces that overlap in time View shows the last opened trace Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and new range. Manual View shows the last opened trace Selection Start/End, Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and new range. Window Span and both histograms are set to the newly selected Window Span and both histograms are set to the newly selected	Select a zoom window in the small histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Other views are synchronized to the new range Manual Window Span Window Span Window Span Window Span In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new zoom window. Other views are synchronized to the new range Manual Department of the new range Manual Pass Pass Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Mindow Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Manual Pass Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Manual Pass Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Manual Pass Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Manual Pass Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Manual Pass Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Manual Pass Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range View shows the last opened trace Manual Pass Pass Window Span and both histograms are updated to selected time and new range Manual Pass Pass View shows the last opened trace Manual Pass Pass	Select a zoom window in the small histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- ynchronization drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Other views are synchronized to the new range Manual Trace mouse Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- ynchronization click, middle-drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Other views are synchronized to the new range Manual In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new zoom window. Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are updated to the new range Window Span and both histograms are View shows the last opened trace Manual Pass Pas	Select a zoom window in the small histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- mynchronization drag, right-drag, mouse wheel up/down). Other views are synchronized to the new range Manual Pass Pa	Select a zoom window in the small histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- windomization Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- windomization Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- windomization Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- windomization Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- windomization Select a zoom window in the full histogram (ctrl-left drag, middle- windom Span window Select a zoom window in the full histogram window Select a zoom window Select a z

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases HistogramView

		With an experiment containing multiple traces opened, click the	The colors in both Histograms and toggled on and off. When it is toggled off, the legend disappears at the bottom and only one				
10.6	Trace coloring	"Activate trace coloring" toolbar icon. Click it again.	color is used for non-lost events.	Manual	Pass		
10.7	Close all traces	Close all trace editor tabs	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass		

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

BookmarksView

	Section	Pass	Fail	Type	To Do	Comment
	TMF - BookmarksView	14	3	2	0	2
Target:	Ubuntu 14.10 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
	D (1					
1 1	Preparation 1	On an and an and I TTm. Wound a supportion	LTTV	CW/TD-4	Pass	
1.1	Preparation step 1	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Trace bookmarks					
2.1	Show Bookmarks View	Select Bookmarks view (bottom folder)	Bookmaks view is shown	Manual	Pass	
			Views are populated. Verify that a Kernel events editor is			
2.2	Open trace	Open an LTTng CTF Kernel trace	opened showing LTTng Kernel specific columns	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Add Trace Bookmark	Add a bookmark, by a) double-clicking on the left margin next to an event b) right-clicking the margin and select Add bookmark c) using the Edit > Add bookmark menu. Enter the bookmark description in dialog box	Make sure that bookmark icon is shown on left site of the event row and is added to the Bookmarks view with relevant information (i.e. Description entered and correct trace resource)	Manual	Fail	double click fails
2.4	Open Trace Bookmark (1)	Scroll within event table so that bookmark is not visible anymore and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks View	Make sure that event with bookmark is selected and visible in event table	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Open Trace Bookmark (2)	Open another trace #2 and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks view	Make sure that correct trace #1 is brought to top and correct event with bookmark is selected in events table	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Open Trace Bookmark (3)	Close the trace #1 and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks view	Make sure that correct trace #1 is opened and correct event with bookmark is selected in events table	Manual	Pass	
2.7	Delete Bookmark (from table)	Select bookmarks icon in event table right-click on icon and select "Remove Bookmark"	Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Delete Bookmark (from table)	Double-clicking bookmarks icon in event table.	Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Fail	
2.9	Delete Bookmark (from Bookmarks view)	Add a bookmark (see 2.4), then select bookmark in Bookmarks view, right mouse click and select "Delete". Confirm the deletion.	Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding Bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Pass	
3	Experiment bookmarks					
3.1	Create and open experiment	Create Experiment with 2 LTTng CTF Kernel traces in it and open experiment	Verify that an Events editor is opened showing LTTng Kernel specific columns	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Add Experiment Bookmark	Add a bookmark, by a) double-clicking on the left margin next to an event b) right-clicking the margin and select Add bookmark c) using the Edit > Add bookmark menu. Enter the bookmark description in dialog box	Make sure that bookmark icon is shown on left site of the event row and is added to the Bookmarks view with relevant information (i.e. Description entered and correct experiment resource)	Manual	Fail	double click fails
3.3	Open Experiment Bookmark (1)	Scroll within event table so that bookmark is not visible anymore and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks View	Make sure that event with bookmark is selected and visible in event table	Manual	Pass	
3.4	Open Experiment Bookmark (2)	Open another trace #2 and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks view	Make sure that correct experiment #1 is brought to top and correct event with bookmark is selected in events table	Manual	Pass	
3.5	Open Experiment Bookmark (3)	Close the experiment #1 and then double-click on bookmark in Bookmarks view	Make sure that correct experiment #1 is opened and correct event with bookmark is selected in events table	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

BookmarksView

3.6	Delete Bookmark (from table)	Select bookmarks icon in Events view, right-click on icon and select "Remove Bookmark"	Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Pass	
3.7	Delete Bookmark (from Bookmarks view)	Add a bookmark (see 6.4), then select bookmark in Bookmarks view, right mouse click and select "Delete". Confirm the deletion.	Make sure that bookmark icon is removed from event table and corresponding Bookmark is removed from the Bookmarks view	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases FiltersView

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	TMF - Filters View	12	0	12	0	1
Target:	Ubuntu 14.10 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Open a trace to be filtered	Trace is opened	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Open filter view	Filter view is opened	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	Create a filter on event type					
3	and timestamp	The filterview contains a filter on the event type and the timestamp	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
3.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	Create a filter on the					
4	timestamp oring field values	Create the filter	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
4.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	Create a filter with equals					
5	node	Create the filter	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
5.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	Create a filter with matches					
6	node	Create the filter	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
6.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
7	Create a filter with contains node	Create the filter	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
,	nouc	Create the lines	SW 1DOL	5 W I DOL	1 455	
7.1	Apply that filter	A subset of the events pass	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases ColorsView

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	TMF - Colors View	6	0	6	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 14.10 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Open a test trace	a trace is visible in the events editor	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
1	Open a test trace	a trace is visible in the events editor	SWIDO	SWIDO	1 455	
2	Open the colors view	the view is visible	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
		Select a color and a filter, the matching events should update their				
3	Select a color and a filter	colors (background and foreground) to the new ones	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
1	Add multiple colors	Click on add 4 times, four colors should be displayed	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
4	Add multiple colors		S W I BOU	SWIDOL	1 455	
5	Change the color priorities	By clicking on up and down, the order of the displayed colors should change	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	
	G	0.				
6	Delete all the colors	The color filters should disappear.	SWTBot	SWTBot	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases SequenceDiagram

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment		
	TMF - Sequence Diagram		0	2	0	13		
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit							
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment		
1	Preparation							
		1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local}						
		2)Use traces simple-server-thread1 and simple-server-				Note: UI tests are not SWTBot, but JUnit tests. Tests are		
		thread2 under traces/import/ for test cases below				triggered programmatically right below the dialogs level		
			LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views: Project Explorer, Control, Control Flow, Resources, Statistics,					
1.1	Open perspective	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	Histogram, Properties, Bookmarks	SWTBot	Pass			
	Open TMF Sequence	Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Other \rightarrow Tracing \rightarrow						
1.2	Diagram View	Sequence Diagram	Verify that 'Sequence Diagram' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass			
		NG (T)						
		Create Tracing Project Create Experiment (SeqExp)						
		3) Import 2 traces simple-server-thread1 and simple-server-thread2	Verify that sequence diagram was loaded. The interaction show					
	Create and open experiment	Add these 2 traces to experiment Open (double-click on) the experiment	the signal numbers (Note that trace doesn't contain strings for the interactions. A special parser would be necessary to map					
1.3	with sequence diagram data	o) Open (dodoic-enek on) the experiment	signal number to trace)	Manual	Pass			
2	Manage View							
2.1	Close view	Close Sequence Diagram view	Sequence Diagram View is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass			
	Open view when experiment/traces is already	Close 'Sequence Diagram' View load sequence diagram experiment	Verify that sequence diagram was loaded. Verify that all 17					
2.2	loaded	3) Open Sequence Diagram view	pages are loaded.	Manual	Pass	difficult to get the numb of pages		
3	Tooltip					_		
						Tooltip backgound is very dark and text is hard to read on Ubuntu 13.10, 14.10 with default theme		
		1) Goto to first page (no selection of any interaction or lifeline) 2)	Verify that tooltip appears with content with interaction name			https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=455523. The		
3.1	Hover over interaction	Hover over first interaction (arrow or number)	and time stamp (10000 14:58:00.740995147)	Manual	Pass	value is not the same		
			Verify that tooltip appears with content with interaction names					
	Hover over interaction after	Goto to first page select first interaction	and time stamp delta between selected interaction and interaction that was hovered over (10001 → 10000 delta:					
3.2	selection	3) Hover over 3rd interaction	000.000 157 023)	Manual	Pass			
			Verify that tooltip appears with delta and graph to show where					
2.2		Hover over first element in time compression bar on the left of the	delta is in relation to current configured min max values. (delta: 000.000 3 480)	Manual	D			
3.3	bar	view	000.000 3 480)	Manual	Pass			
4	View Synchronization							
			Verify that interaction is highlighted in 'Sequence Diagram'					
4.1	Selection of interaction	Select an interaction in the 'Sequence Diagram'	view. Verify that in the events table the corresponding event is selected. Verify that time stamps matches	Manual	Pass			
7.1		Select an interaction in the Sequence Diagram Select an sequence diagram event in the events table (type SEND or	Verify that corresponding interaction is selected in the	ivianuai	1 455			
4.2	table	RECEIVE)	'Sequence Diagram' view	Manual	Pass			
						It's a bit unclear to me what this is supposed to do. I think it		
			Varify that the content of the 'S			means when the start of the range changes, it should update		
4.3	Selection of new time range	Change time range in 'Histogram View'.	Verify that the content of the 'Sequence diagram' changes and the interactions are part of the new window range	Manual	Pass	the events shown in the sequence diagram Bernd: I updated the description to clarify for the next release.		
			·					
5	View Actions							
			Verify that different time ranges are selected when changing					
			page by looking at Histogram View. Histogram View window					
		Use buttons and menu items 'Go to next page', 'Go to previous page',	will show the start of the page. Note that there are 10000 interactions per page. In this traces there are in total 160032					
	L	'Go to last page' and 'Go to first page' to navigate through trace. Use	interactions. Verify that last page has 32 interactions between 2			Where is the total number of interaction by page. Do we have to		
5.1	Test page navigation	also menu item 'Pages' to jump to specific page	lifelines.	Manual	Pass	verify that also?		

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases SequenceDiagram

			Verify that a dialog box will show. Verify that for this trace it shows 'Total: 17 pages is shown" and the current page is					
5.2	Test menu item 'Pages'	1) Select menu item 'Pages' 2) In text box type "9" 3) Click on 'OK'	displayed in the text box. After step 3) verify that page where changed to page 9. For this trace page 9 is the page with 3 lifelines.	Manual	Pass			
5.3	Find of interaction	Goto to page 1 → 1) Use button and menu item "Find" 2) select Interactions and deselect lifeline 3) type regular expression 10.*00 4) press find 5) press find 6) press find 7) press find 8) press find 8) press find	After 4) verify that interaction 10000 (player1 → master) is selected. After 5) verify that interaction 10100 (master → player1) is selected. After 6) verify that 10000 (player2 → master) is selected. After 7) verify that interaction 10100 (master → player2). After 8 nothing else will be found	Manual	Pass	It should have a string status in the search that specify that the nothing was found. In the test 34, if the user search for "10. *03" the find dialog will show "String not found". It should be shown for this test too.		
5.4	Find of lifeline	Goto to page 1 → 1) Use button and menu item "Find" 2) select lifeline and deselect interaction 3) type player2 4) press find 5) press find	After 4) verify that lifeline with name player2 is selected (page 9 with 3 lifelines). After 5) player2 is selected on page 10	Manual	Pass	It reaches the right pages but the selection does not highlight anything when the find box is still opened. It only highlight the lifeline when we close the find dialog. Bernd: It supposed to highlight the lifeline on the correct page. So, test is successful. JC: The selection highlight the lifeline but it is difficult to see.		
5.5	Find criteria persistence	Restart eclipse open find dialog	Verify that previous used find criteria are still in the list	Manual	Pass			
5.6	Find short-cut	1) Select 'Sequence Diagram' view 2) pres CTRL+F	Verify that find dialog opens	Manual	Pass			
5.7	Filter of interactions	Goto to page 1 → 1) Use menu item 'Hide Patterns' 2) Press Add 3.1) select Interactions and deselect Lifeline 3.2) type regular expression 10.*03 4) Press 'Create' 5) Press 'Ot'	After 5) verify that Interactions with name 10003 and 10103 are not shown	Manual	Pass			
5.8	Filter of lifelines	Goto to page 9 → 1) Use menu item 'Hide Patterns' 2) Press Add 3.1) select Lifelines and deselect Interactions 3.2) type regular player2 4) Press 'Create' 5) Press 'Ot'	After 5) verify that player2 is not shown	Manual	Pass			
5 9	Deselect filter	1) Apply one filter 2) Use menu item 'Hide Patterns' 3) deselect filter 4) click 'Ok'	Verify that all lifelines and interactions are shown	Manual	Pass			
3.9	Deselect filter	1) Restart eclipse		Manuai	Pass			
5.10	Filter criteria persistence	2) open hide dialog	Verify that previous used hide criteria are still in the list	Manual	Pass			
5.11	Zoom-in	Use button and menu item for zoom-in to activate zooming in 2) click into sequence diagram view	Verify that 'Sequence Diagram' view zooms in. Note that no selection is possible.	Manual	Pass			
5.12	Selection after zooming	Click on button and menu item 'Select' to go back to selection mode select an interaction	Verify that selection is possible.	Manual	Pass			
5.13	Zoom-out	Use button and menu item for zoom-out to activate zooming out click into sequence diagram view	Verify that 'Sequence Diagram' view zoom out. Note that no selection is possible.	Manual	Pass			
5.14	Reset zoom	1) Use button and menu item for 'Reset zoom factor' to reset the zoom level	Verify that 'Sequence Diagram' view goes back to default zoom	Manual	Pass			
5.15	Configure min/max	Select menu item 'Configure Min Max' Change min to 100 and max to 2000 (keep scale and precision) press 'Ok'	After 1) verify that a dialog box shows with default values. After 3) verify that time compression bar changes some colors. It will show more deeper red because the max value is lower.	Manual	Pass			
5.16	Configure min/max (default)	After changing min and max 1) select menu 'Configure Min Max' 2) press 'Default' 3) press 'Ok'	After step 2) the default values are shown. After step 3) the time compression bar will change colors. Note that the default values are computed based on all deltas of 2 consecutive interactions.	Manual	Pass			
	Show node end	Goto to page 1 → 1) Resize view so that the arrow of the interaction is not shown 2) select on interaction 3) Use menu item Navigation → Show node end	Verify that end lifeline of the interaction (the arrow) is shown	Manual	Pass			

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases SequenceDiagram

		Goto to page 1 → 1) Resize view so that the beginning of the interactions are not shown 2) select on interaction							
5.18	Show node start Show node end short-cut	3) Use menu item Navigation → Show node start Goto to page 1 → 1) Resize view so that the arrow of the interaction is not shown 2) select on interaction 3) Press SHIFT+ALT+END	Verify that start lifeline of the interaction is shown Verify that end lifeline of the interaction (the arrow) is shown	Manual	Pass	The shortcut is not working when the mouse is hovering the interaction			
5.20	Show node start short-cut	Goto to page 1 → 1) Resize view so that the arrow of the interaction is not shown 2) select on interaction 3) Press SHIFT+ALT+HOME	Verify that start lifeline of the interaction is shown	Manual	Pass	The shortcut is not working when the mouse is hovering the interaction			
5.21	Scroll down short cut	Press SHIFT+ALT+ARROW DOWN	Verify that within a page the display scrolls down per view size		Pass				
3.21	SCOT TOWN SHOTE CAL	TICSS SHIFT VALLE VALUE OF THE SHIP OF THE	verify that within a page the display serons down per view size	Manual	1 455	Key combination on Ubuntu 12.04 is used for something else. This can be disabled using the combiz-settings-manager (http://askubuntu. com/questions/171489/how-to-unbind-shift-alt-up-shortkey-in-12-04) After disabling this combination this test case passes			
5.22	Scroll up short cut	Press SHIFT+ALT+ARROW_UP	Verify that within a page the display scrolls up per view size	Manual	Pass	On Ubuntu 14.04, 14.10, this is not an issue, by default the keys are not mapped.			
5.23	Overview feature	Goto page $9 \rightarrow$ Keep pressing + icon at the lowest right corner of the view and drag down, up, left or right	Verify that it's possible to navigate through a page of the sequence diagram view	Manual	N/A	On Ubuntu, the movement is hectic and the overview box is very narrow. On Mac OS X 10.8, the button is not visible but there is a visible empty space that is clickable in its place. Clicking on it brings up the overview box which has a reasonable size but movement is still hectic. Bug 436442			
5.24	Print	Select 'Sequence Diagram' view and press printer icon in the Eclipse's tool bar (or use CTRL+P). Select one pager page to print	Verify that it is possible to print	Manual	Pass	The dialog is confusing on Ubuntu. The "from pages" option do not update directly the values you enter Works on windows (including CTRL+P)	Pass on 16.04 and 16	10 could it be	cups giving you a hard time?
5.25	Remove filter (Bug 391714)	Create I filter if necessary (see 5.8) Open Error Log view if necessary Open filter dialog box and remove all filters Press 'Ok' Open filter dialog box again	Verify that no exceptions occurred and after 5) no filter are listed	Manual	Pass				
5.27	Time Sync. without interactions (Bug 391716)	Open trace without any sequence diagram information Open SD view if necessary Open Error Log view if necessary Change time range in Histogram view Change time current selected time in Histogram View	Make sure that no exceptions occurred	Manual	Pass				

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases EventsEditor

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	TMF - EventsEditor	25	0	10	0	2
Target:						
C.			V :C ::			
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Preparation					
	D 1	O L ATT K L	I mm IZ I i ii iii iii iii ii	CHALLED 4	D.	
1.1	Preparation step 1	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Trace bookmarks	Moved to sheet "BookmarksVIew"				
3	Experiment bookmarks	Moved to sheet "BookmarksVIew"				
4	Filter					
-	1 1001					
			Only events matching regex are displayed. Top and bottom			
4.1	Filter	In the header row, enter some regex and press Ctrl+Enter	filter status rows update while filtering is ongoing. When filtering is done, status rows show number of matching events.	SWTBot	Pass	
4.1	THE	in the header row, enter some regex and press currenter	Only some events matching regex are displayed. Status rows	SWIDOL	1 ass	
		In the header row, enter some regex and press Ctrl+Enter, then quickly	show partial number of matching events, with different 'stop'			
4.2	Cancel filter	press ESC before filtering is done	icon.	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Un-filter	In the header bar, click the icon to delete a filter	All events are displayed. Selected event remains selected and visible. Status rows are removed.	SWTBot	Pass	
4.4	Filter & Search	In the filter bar, enter some regex; likewise in the search bar	Events are filtered and highlighted accordingly	SWTBot	Pass	
4.5	Search & Filter	In the search bar, enter some regex; likewise in the filter bar	Events are filtered and highlighted accordingly	SWTBot	Pass	
_						
5	Time Synchronization					
5.1	Mouse synchronization	Select any event in the table with the mouse button	Other views are synchronized to the selected event's time	Manual	Pass	
		Select any event in the table using Up, Down, PageUp, PageDown,				
5.2	Key synchronization	Home, End	Other views are synchronized to the selected event's time	Manual	Pass	
5.3	Search synchronization	In the search bar, enter some regex, then search again with Enter/Shift- Enter	Other views are synchronized to the selected event's time	Manual	Pass	
			The first event at or following the selected time is selected and			
5.4	External synchronization	In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time.	visible.	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Range selection	Select an event with left button, press shift key and click select another event	Range of events are highlighted. Selection range is updated in other views that support range selection	Manual	Pass	
0.0	Tunige detection		oner views that support range selection	111111111	1 400	
6	Event Synchronization					
6.1	0	One of LTTs, CTF Kannel to a	Verify that an editor is opened showing LTTng Kernel specific	CWTD	Descri	
6.1	Open trace	Open an LTTng CTF Kernel trace	columns. Views are updated with the new trace.	SWTBot	Pass	
			The Properties view is updated with the selected event's			
6.2	Mouse synchronization	Select any event in the table with the mouse button	Property and Value. Timestamp and Content are expandable.	Manual	Pass	
		Select any event in the table using Up, Down, PageUp, PageDown,	The Properties view is updated with the selected event's			
6.3	Key synchronization	Home, End	Property and Value. Timestamp and Content are expandable.	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Key synchronization	Home, End	Property and Value. Timestamp and Content are expandable.	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases EventsEditor

6.4	Search synchronization	In the search bar, enter some regex, then search again with Enter/Shift-Enter	The Properties view is updated with the selected event's Property and Value. Timestamp and Content are expandable.	Manual	Pass	
6.5	External synchronization	In any other view that supports time synchronization, select a time. The selected event in the editor is updated. Then give focus back to the editor.	The Properties view is updated with the selected event's Property and Value. Timestamp and Content are expandable.	Manual	Pass	
7	Source Code / Model Lookup					
		1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Unzip traces/c_project_callsite.zip and traces/callsite.zip to your local disk. 3) Import demo C project to the Eclipse workspace of zip file c_project_callsite.zip 4) Import the test trace of zip file callsite.zip to a tracing project.				
7.1	Preparation	Select trace type "Generic CTF Trace" and open the trace				
7.2	Open call site	select event in table click right mouse button select "Open Source Code" menu item	Verify that correct source code file and line number is opened	Manual	Pass	
7.3	Open call site (no source code)	1) Close source code project 2) select event in table 3) click right mouse button 4) select "Open Source Code" menu item	Since the source code is not available the no source code file is opened. Instead a error dialog is opened (with title "FileNotFoundException")	Manual	Pass	
7.4	Open model URI	select event in table (e.g. 1st event) click right mouse button select "Open Model Element" menu item	Since the model is not available the model element is not shown. Instead a error dialog is opened (with title "FileNotFoundException")	Manual	Pass	
•	Evenet he have					
8.1	Export to text Export CTF trace	1) Open a CTF trace (e.g. LTTng Kernel) 2) Click right mouse button 3) Select "Export To Text" menu item 4) Enter a file name and location 5) Press OK	Make sure that a progress monitor dialog is opened during the export. After finishing make sure that the text file exists and it contains the events stored in the file. Verify that the columns are printed as shown in the events table and that they are separated by tab character.	Manual	Pass	
8.2	Export Other Trace	Open a trace other than CTF trace Click right mouse button Select "Export To Text" menu item Henter a file name and location Press OK	Make sure that a progress monitor dialog is opened during the export. After finishing make sure that the text file exists and it contains the events stored in the file. Verify that the columns are printed as shown in the events table and that they are separated by tab character.	Manual	Pass	Used text trace
8.3	Copy to clipboard	1) Open a CTF trace (e.g. LTTng Kernel) 2) Click right mouse button 3) Select "Copy to Clipboard" menu item 4) Paste it in a text file	Verify that the columns are printed as shown in the events table and that they are separated by tab character.	SWTBot	Pass	
9	Swap Columns and Change Fonts					

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases EventsEditor

		Open a trace Drag a column				
9.1	Swap columns in events table		Covered by SWTBot tests	SWTBot	Pass	
8.2		Open the preferences select new font for trace types press apply verify that the font changed	Covered by SWTBot tests	SWTBot	Pass	
8.3		1) Open the preferences 2) Reset the font settings 3) Press apply 4) verify that the font changed	Covered by SWTBot tests	SWTBot	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases StatisticsView

	Section	To Do	Fail		To Do	Comment	
	TMF - Statistics View	18	0	2	0	2	
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit						
C.			V . (C)				
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment	
1	Preparation						
		Download traces simple-server-thread1 and simple-server-					
	Preparation	thread1 from traces/import/					
1.1	Open Perspective	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views	SWTBot	Pass		
1.2	Open TMF Statistics View	Use menu Window → Show View → Other → Tracing → Statistics	Verify that 'Statistics' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass	Path is actually Window -> Show view -> Tracing -> Statistics	
1,2	Open Tivir Statistics view	Statistics	Verify that Statistics view is shown	3W I DOL	1 ass	Patit is actually williuow -> Show view -> Tracing -> Statistics	
1.3	Open experiment	1) Create Tracing Project 2) Create Experiment (SeqExp) 3) Import 2 traces simple-server-thread1 and simple-server-thread2 4) Select trace type "Generic CTF Trace" 5) Add these 2 traces to experiment	Verify that statistics are shown per trace and per event type. Each trace has 80021 events. Verify that event types ENTER/RETURN/SEND/RECEIVE/INFO/after_fork_child are counted.	Manual	Pass		
2	Manage View						
2.1	Delete view	Close the 'Statistics' View	Statistics' view is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass		
2.2	Open view	Use menu Window → Show View → Tracing → Statistics	Statistics' view View is displayed and re-populated	Manual	Pass		
2.3	Open view when experiment/trace is already loaded	1) Close 'Statistics View' 2) load trace above trace 3) Open 'Statistics' view	Verify that statistics are shown per trace and per event type. Each trace has 80021 events. Verify that event types ENTER/RETURN/SEND/RECEIVE/INFO/after_fork_child are counted	Manual	Pass		
-	Other						
3	Other		Verify that 'Statistics' view is populated gradually during				
3.1	Build of statistic index	Open trace	indexation	Manual	Pass		
3.2	Persistence of statistics	Open same trace multiple times after indexing of trace was finished the first time	Verify that when opening the trace the x-times $(x > 1)$, that the statistics appear right away without parsing the trace again	Manual	Pass		
4	Range Synchronization						
7	External synchronization	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select the full	Events in 'Events in selection' is updated and equals 'Events				
4.1	(full)	range of the trace.	total' values	Manual	Pass		
4.2	External synchronization	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new	Events in 'Events in selection' is updated according to new	M1	D		
4.2	(range)	range.	range	Manual	Pass		
5	Multiple Trace Synchronization						
	Preparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import kernel trace \${local}/traces/import/kernel-overlap-testing 3) Import UST \${local}/traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it		Manual	Pass		
5.1	Open multiple traces (no overlap)	Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass		
	"F/	1 P					

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases StatisticsView

5.2	Change selected time and range (no overlap)	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range	Events in 'Events in selection' is updated according to new range	Manual	Pass	Patrick: The pie chart doesn't know from which trace the event comes from. Maybe we could skip events in the tree that have zero count though?
5.3	Select other trace (no overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. 'Events in selection' is updated according to the selected trace's previously selected range.	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Open multiple traces (overlap)	Open multiple traces that overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Change selected time and range (overlap)	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range	Events in selection' is updated according to new range	Manual	Pass	
5.6	Select other trace (overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. 'Events in selection' is updated according to the newly selected time and range.	Manual	Pass	
5.7	Close all traces	Close all Events editor tabs	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases TimeChartView

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	TMF - Time Chart View	26	0	1	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment
эсер	rest case	Action	Verification	туре		Comment
1	Preparation					
1.1	Preparation step 1	Open and reset LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct views.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Preparation step 2	Show Time Chart View	Time Chart view is shown	Manual	Pass	
2	Trace handling					
2	Trace nandling		Trace #1 entry added to Time Chart view. Trace #1 is selected			
2.1	Open trace	Open an LTTng CTF Kernel trace #1	entry. Range of view is full trace range.	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Open other trace	Open an LTTng CTF Kernel trace #2	Trace #2 entry added to Time Chart view. Trace #2 is selected entry. Range of view is union of full trace ranges.	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Open experiment	Open an experiment	Experiment entry added to Time Chart view. Experiment is selected entry. Range of view is union of full trace ranges.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Select other trace	Select trace #1 by clicking its trace entry in Time Chart view	Trace #1 is selected entry. View range does not change. Trace #1 editor tab is brought to top.	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Select other trace (external)	Select trace #2 by clicking its editor tab	Trace #2 is selected entry. View range does not change.	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Close view	Close the Time Chart view	Time Chart view is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass	
2.7	Open view	Show Time Chart view	Time Chart view is displayed and re-populated with opened traces data	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Close trace/experiment	Close trace #2 editor tab. Repeat with experiment editor tab.	Trace entry is removed from Time Chart view. Range is view is union of remaining full trace ranges.	Manual	Pass	
2.9	Close last trace	Close trace #1 editor tab	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass	
3	Time Synchronization					
3.1	Mouse synchronization (single time)	Left-click on the time chart. The selected time line is updated.	Other views are synchronized to the selected time. Event at or following the selected time is selected in the event table.	Manual	Pass	
3.2	, ,	Shift-left-click or left-drag on the time chart. The selected time range is updated.	Other views are synchronized to the selected range. Event at or following the selected time is selected in the event table.	Manual	Pass	
3.3	External synchronization (single time)	In event table, select an event.	Selected time line is updated to the event time. If necessary, range is updated to show selected time.	Manual	Pass	
3.4	External synchronization (time range)	In event table, select an event range with shift-left-click.	Selected time line is updated to the time range.	Manual	Pass	
4	Zoom Range Synchronization					
4.1	Mouse wheel synchronization	Zoom in/out with mouse wheel while holding Ctrl.	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Mouse drag zoom synchronization	Drag zoom with right-button on time chart.	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Mouse drag move synchronization	Drag move with ctrl-left or middle button on time chart.	Other views are synchronized to the new range	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Mouse full range synchronization	Double-click with left button on time chart's time scale.	Other views are synchronized to the full range	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases TimeChartView

4.5	External synchronization	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new zoom range.	View range is updated to the new range	Manual	Pass	
5	Event Table Synchronization					
5.1	Search synchronization	Enter a search regex in event table	Matching events are marked in time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Search cleared	Clear the search regex in event table	Marks are removed in time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.3	Filter synchronization	Enter a filter regex in event table	Non-matching events are removed from time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Filter cleared	Clear the filter regex in event table	All events are shown in time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Bookmark synchronization	Add a bookmark in event table	Bookmarked event is marked in time chart	Manual	Pass	
5.6	Bookmark cleared	Remove the bookmark in event table	Mark is removed in time chart	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases Custom Parsers

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	TMF - Custom Parsers	28	0	6	0	4
Target:	Linux 64					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.1	Get custom parser definition and logs	Find text and XML parser definitions in Traces.zip/traces/customParsers and logs in /import				
1	View management					
1.1	Open perspective	Open and reset Tracing perspective, and open Time Chart view	Time Chart view opens.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Import custom parser definitions	Create a tracing project, open Manage Custom Parsers dialog and import text and XML custom parser definitions	Custom parsers imported (TmfGeneric, Custom XML Log)	Manual	Pass	
1.3	Import custom traces	Create a tracing project and import a text and XML custom trace	Traces imported in Traces folder of project (ExampleCustomTxt.log, ExampleCustomXml.xml) and have their trace type auto-selected.	Manual	Pass	
2	Custom parser management					_
2.1	Open Manage Custom Parsers dialog	Open Manage Custom Parsers dialog in Traces folder context menu	Dialog opens.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	New (text)	Select "Text" radio button, click New button, enter Trace type, change stuff, click Next, click Finish	Custom parser appears in list.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Edit (text)	Select custom parser, click Edit, change stuff, click Next, click Finish	Previously entered data appears, can be edited.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.4	Export (text)	Select custom parser, click Export, enter name, click Save	Exported custom parser stored in file system.	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Delete (text)	Select custom parser, click Delete	Custom parser is deleted.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.6	Import (text)	Click Import, find custom parser definition, click Open	Imported custom parser appears in list.	Manual	Pass	
2.7	New (XML)	Select "XML" radio button, click New button, enter Log Type, write an xml log in the input, <a><c>1</c> <c>2/c><d>1<c>2/c><d>1en the lick on the "feeling lucky" button. Set b to log entry, set c to timestamp logged and d to message logged, set timestamp format to ss in both text boxes, click Next, click Finish</d></c></d></c>	Custom parser appears in list.	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Edit (XML)	Select custom parser, click Edit, change stuff, click Next, click Finish	Previously entered data appears, can be edited.	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases Custom Parsers

2.9	Export (XML)	Select custom parser, click Export, enter name, click Save	Exported custom parser stored in file system.	Manual	Pass	If you export to an existing .xml that is not an XML custom parser file, the export is ignored without warning to the user. Patrick: Bug 49054 opened.
2.10	Delete (XML)	Select custom parser, click Delete	Custom parser is deleted.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.11	Import (XML)	Click Import, find custom parser definition, click Open	Imported custom parser appears in list.	Manual	Pass	
3	Custom parser trace handling					
3.1	Select trace type (text)	Select test file in Traces folder, right-click, select "Select Trace Type > Custom Text > (parser name)"	Type sub-menu to verify)	Manual	Pass	Or select the trace and verify the trace type in the properties view
3.2	Open trace (text)	Double-click on test file in Traces folder	Editor opens with events table, Time Chart view is populated.	Manual	Pass	
3.3	Raw view (text)	Right-click in editor, click Show Raw	Editor is split with raw view on right pane.	Manual	Pass	
3.4	Time synchronization (text)	Click in Time Chart view, select event in editor table, select event in raw view	All three widgets synchronize to selected time.	Manual	Pass	selection in raw view is hard to see
3.5	Select trace type (XML)	Select test file in Traces folder, right-click, select "Select Trace Type > Custom XML > (parser name)"	Trace type is assigned (re-open Select Trace Type sub-menu to verify)	Manual	Pass	
3.6	Open trace (XML)	Double-click on test file in Traces folder	Editor opens with events table, Time Chart view is populated.	Manual	Pass	
3.7	Raw view (XML)	Right-click in editor, click Show Raw	Editor is split with raw view on right pane.	Manual	Pass	
3.8	Time synchronization (XML)	Click in Time Chart view, select event in editor table, select event in raw view	All three widgets synchronize to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
4	Raw viewer					should this be in events editor?
4.1	Show Raw Viewer	Open Custom text trace Right-click in table and select "Show Raw"	Raw viewer is shown beside the events table	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Hide Table	Right-click in table and select "Hide Table"	Events table is hidden and only raw viewer is shown	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Show Table	Right-click in raw viewer and select "Show Table"	Events table is shown beside raw viewer	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Select Event (Bug 457852)	Select event in raw viewer	Correct event is select in table, timestamp is propagated to other TMF views and Properties view shows content of selected event	Manual	Pass	
4.5	Select Event using arrow keys (457852)	select event in raw viewer with mouse use arrow key down and up several times	Correct event is select in table, timestamp is propagated to other TMF views and Properties view shows content of selected event	Manual	Pass	
4.6	Hide Raw viewer	Right-click in table and select "Hide Raw"	Raw viewer is hidden and only events table is shown	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases State System Explorer

	Section	Pass	Fail	Type	To Do	Comment	
	TMF - State System Explorer	14	0	5	0		
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment	Test that will make this swtbot
Step	Test Case	Action	vermeation	Турс		Comment	Test that will make this swidt
1	Preparation						
1.1	Open TMF State System Explorer View	Use menu Window → Show View → Tracing → State System Explorer	Verify that 'State System Explorer' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass		84711
2	Manage View						
2.1	Delete view	Close the State System Explorer' View	'State System Explorer' view is removed from perspective	SWTBot	Pass		84711
2.2	Open view	Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Tracing \rightarrow State System Explorer	'State System Explorer' view is displayed and re-populated	SWTBot	Pass		84711
2.3	Open Trace	Open an LTTng Kernel Trace	Verify that view is populated with kernel state system (o.e.t.analysis.os.linux. kernel) and statistics state systems (o.e.l.tmf.statistics.*) of opened trace	SWTBot	Pass	Some state systems ID's should be renamed for Trace Compass	84711
2.4	Open view when trace is already loaded	Close State System Explorer View Load LTTng trace Open 'State System Explorer' view	Verify that view is populated with state systems from trace	SWTBot	Pass	(if the state system were already built)	84711
			Verify that view is populated with all kernel state system and statistics state			The values are only available for time ranges where the trace exists. Only after we've "visited" other timestamps, then the attributes show up and print "Out of range". http://eclip.se/443653 Bruno: I find the separation weird, and since I never used this view i'd like someone else to test this item. (Only the items in the	3
2.5	Open Experiment	Open Experiment with 2 or more LTTng traces	systems of opened experiment (separated by trace)	Manual	Pass	second trace are expendable)	
2.7	Select other trace	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. State values, start time and end time are updated according to the selected trace's previously selected range.	Manual	Pass		
2.6	Restart	Restart Eclipse	Verify that view is populated with state systems from trace	Manual	Pass		
2.7	Close all traces	Close traces and experiment one by one from the editor tab	Verify that state system explorer view is cleared after closing the last trace	Manual	Pass		
3	Timestamp / Time Range Selection						
3.1	Select timestamp	Select time in another view (e.g Histogram view) that supports time synchronization	Verify that state values are updated	Manual	Pass		
3.2	Select time range	Select a time range in another view that supports time synchronization	Verify that only the start of the range is taken in consideration (changing the end time of the range should not affect the displayed values)	Manual	Pass		
4	Displaying of Changed Values						
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Attributes whose value changed in the last timestamp selection should be				
4.1	Highlighting of changed values	Select many different timestamps one after the other	highlighted in yellow.	Manual	Pass		
4.2	"Only Display Changes at Selected Timestamp" option with event selection	Enable the "Only Display Changes at Selected Timestamp" option with the toolbar button. Select different Events from the Event Table.	Verify that only the state values that changed because of that event are displayed.	Manual	Pass		
	"Only Display Changes at Selected Timestamp" with timestamp selection	Enable the "Only Display Changes at Selected Timestamp" option. Select *timestamps* corresponding to state changes (for example, using the previous/next buttons in the Control Flow View).	Verify that only the state values that changed at that timestamp are displayed.	Manual	Pass		

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases Call Stack View

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	TMF - Call Stack View	23	1	14	0	8
Target:	Windows 7 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
0	Download the test resources	Download this				
1	Preparation	U Window Chan View Other Terring				
1.1	Open TMF Call Stack View	Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Other \rightarrow Tracing \rightarrow Call Stack	Verify that 'Call Stack' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass	Path is actually Window -> Show view -> Tracing -> Call stack
1.2	Import generic trace	Import a trace that does not have any call stack information, like a standard kernel trace	Verify that nothing is shown in the view, except "Stack info not available (<tracename>)"</tracename>	Manual	Pass	
1.3	Import cyg-profile trace	Import the trace in the "trace" directory of the downloaded zip	Verify that the Callstack View is populated with some callstack information.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.4	Import cyg-profile-fast trace	Import a trace in the "trace-fast" directory of the downloaded zip	Verify that the Callstack View is populated with some callstack information.	SWTBot	Pass	
	Manage View					
2.1	Delete view	Close the Call stack view' View	'Call Stack' view is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Open view	Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Other \rightarrow Tracing \rightarrow Call Stack	'Call Stack' view is displayed and re-populated	SWTBot	Pass	See comment 1.1. about the path
2.3	Open Trace	Open "trace(-fast)" trace	Verify that view is populated with call stack information	SWTBot	Pass	
		Close 'Call Stack' view Open "glxgears-cyg-profile(-fast)" trace located in the git in ctf test				
2.4	Open view when trace is already loaded	3) Open 'Call Stack' view	Verify that view is populated with call stack information	SWTBot	Pass	
2.5	Open Experiment	Open Experiment with 2 or more Call Stack traces. (You can use both traces)	Verify that view is populated with all call stack information (separated by trace).	Manual	Fail	second trace is hidden in the first trace, needs to be expanded to
2.7	Select other trace	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace.	Manual	Pass	show
2.6	Restart	Restart Eclipse with Call Stack trace opened	Verify that view is populated with call stack from trace	Manual	Pass	
2.0	Restait	Restait Lenpse with Can Stack trace opened	verify that view is populated with earl stack from trace	ivianuai	1 433	
2.7	Close all traces	Close traces and experiment one by one from the editor tab	Verify that Call Stack view is cleared after closing the last trace	Manual	Pass	
3	Navigation					
3.1	Select time	Click on random time in the time graph pane	Selected time line is updated. Table is updated to show the full stack information at the selected time. Selected time is updated in other views.	SWTBot	Pass	
			Previous or next call stack change is selected and corresponding active function and stack depth is selected. Table is updated to show the full stack information at	aw imp		
	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	the selected time. Selected time is updated in other views.	SWTBot	Pass	
	Zoom to function (table)	Double-click on a function in the table pane	Time range is updated to the full duration of the selected function	SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass	
	Zoom to function (time graph) Go to first event in trace	Double-click on a function (interval) in the time graph pane Go to events editor, press home	Time range is updated to the full duration of the selected function the call stack view is updated	Manual	Pass	Fixed in https://git.eclipse.org/r/#/c/80177/1
3.3	Go to first event in trace	Go to events editor, press nome	the can stack view is appeared	ivianuai	1 433	Pract in https://git.eciipsc.org/1/#0/0017/7/1
4	Synchronization					
4.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. Table is updated to show the full stack information at the selected time. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	SWTBot	Pass	The vertical scroll bar is not updated(Sonia: only when you select a rendom time in the histogram view). If you select an event (in another view) before the start of the calls, the vertical scroll bar
		Select a call stack-impacting event (function entry/exit) in events	In addition to updating the selected time, the active function at the event time is			goes down.
4.2	Event synchronization Time range synchronization	table Select a new time range in Histogram view.	selected. Vertical scroll bar is updated if necessary. Time range is updated.	SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass	
4.3	Time range synchronization	Select a new time range in rustogram view.	Time range is upuateu.	SW IBOU	rass	
	Function name import - Text file					

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases Call Stack View

5.1	Invalid text file import	Open 'trace' from Fibonacci.zip. Click the "Select a mapping file" button in the view and click "Browse" to select a random .txt file that does not contain any debugging info.	The function addresses do not change.	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Valid text file import	Import a file "fibonacci.symbols"	The view now displays function names instead of function addresses (both in the timegraph and the call stack areas).	SWTBot		The symbol mapping is applied on view level. If multiple traces are opened, or if an experiment with multiple traces is opened, they cannot each have their own mapping. Bug 45990F. France: I am not sure what to do here Sonia: The bug is resolved, you can specify a mapping file for each trace if you have a multiple traces in one experiment.
6	Function name import - CDT					
6.1	Binary import	Click the "Select a binary file" button in the view and click "Browse" to select the fibonacci executable (fibonacci).	The view now displays the function names for both traces	Manual	_	Sonia :you have to specify the binary file for each trace. The view won't display the function names for the both traces if we select the fibonacci executable for a trace in an experiment with multiple traces.
6.2	Binary import lttng 2.8+	Open an lttng 2.8+ trace with the executable present	The view now displays the function names for the trace	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases GDBTracing

	Section	Pass	Fail	Type	To Do	Comment
	GDB Tracing	25	0	5	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
	GDB 7.11.1	Eclipse CPP EPP RC2				
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment
1	Preparation					_
1.1	Step 1	Open and reset the GDB Trace perspective	GDB Trace perspective opens with correct views	Manual	Pass	
1.2	Step 2	Open Navigator View (used for independent verification)	Navigator View opens	Manual	Pass	
2	Project Creation					
2.1	New Project Wizard	Open New Tracing Project Wizard	Tracing Project Wizard opens	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	Create project	Specify a project name and finish	Tracing project appears in Project Explorer	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Project structure	Close and open the new Tracing project	Project contains the Traces folder	SWTBot	Pass	
2.5	1 Toject structure	close and open the new Tracing project	Project contains the Traces forder	SWIDO	1 433	
3	Traces Folder					
3.1	Traces Folder menu	Select the Traces folder and open its context menu	Correct menu opens (Open Trace, Import, New Folder,)	SWTBot	Pass	
3.2	Trace Import Wizard	Select Import Trace	Trace Import Wizard appears	SWTBot	Pass	
3.3	Import traces	Select a GDB Trace from samples directory and finish	Imported traces appear in Folders with proper icon	Manual	Pass	
4	Trace Configuration					
			Verify that an Error Dialog opens that notfiles the user to select the trace			
4.1	Project/executable selection	Double-click on an un-configured trace	executable	Manual	Pass	
		Right mouse click on trace Select menu item "Select Trace Executable"				
4.2	Select Trace Executable	3) Fill in the proper values in dialog and finish	Trace is configured (4.3 is successful, when 4.2 was successful)	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Open configured trace	Double-click on a configured trace	Trace is opened, events table and views are populated	Manual	Pass	
		,				
5	Source Code Lookup					
5.1	Select event	With mouse select an event in events table	The common discourse and broaden is alread in the common defi-	Manual	D	
3.1	Select event	with mouse select an event in events table	The corresponding source code location is selected in the source code file.	Manuai	Pass	
5.2	Select another event	redo 5.1	The corresponding source code location is selected in the source code file.	Manual	Pass	
			. 0			
6	Events Table Navigation					_
			Each keystroke modifies the selected event and the corresponding source			
6.1	Arrow keys	Update the current event using up/down keys within window	code location is selected in the source code file.	Manual	Pass	
			Table is refreshed to display new current event and the corresponding source			
6.2	Scrolling	Update the current event using up/down keys outside window	code location is selected in the source code file	Manual	Pass	
6.3	PgUp/PgDn	Update the current event using PgUp/PgDn keys	Table is scrolled accordingly	Manual	Pass	
	0.0		Table jumps from first to last event and the corresponding source code			
6.4	Home/End	Update the current event using Home/End keys	location is selected in the source code file	Manual	Pass	
_						
7	Events Searching & Filterin		Front common direct the DF and 11 11 14 1	M- 1	D	
7.1	Search	In the search bar, enter some RE	Events corresponding to the RE are highlighted	Manual	Pass	
7.2	Navigation Un gazzah	Navigate through highlighted events using Enter/Shift-Enter	Next/previous highlighted event selected accordingly	Manual Manual	Pass	
7.3	Un-search	In the search bar, clear the RE	Events are displayed normally		Pass	
7.4	Filter	In the search bar, enter some RE and press Ctrl+Enter	Only events matching RE are displayed	Manual	Pass	
7.5	Filter & Search Un-filter	In the filter bar, enter some RE; likewise in the search bar	Events are filtered and highlighted accordingly	Manual Manual	Pass	
7.0	On-mer	In the filter header, remove the filter	Events are displayed normally	ivianual	Pass	
8	Events Synchronization					
8.1	Synch from Events View	Click on an event in the Events View	Trace Control View is updated; Debug View is updated	Manual	Pass	
	1-7 :					

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases GDBTracing

8.2 Synch from Trace Control Go up/down from the Trace Control View Events View is updated accordingly Manual Pass

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	TMF - Remote Fetching	52	0	15	0	9
Target:	: Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment
1	Preparation					
1.1	Step 1	Open Trace Compass and reset Lttng perspective	Lttng perspective opens with correct views			
2	Opening					
		Right-click on Traces Folder -> Fetch Remote Traces> Manage				Bruno : Not this test, but the Fetch Remotes Traces dialog, has a help button that does
2.1	Open Profile Editor 1	Profiles	The Profile Editor of preference page opens	SWTBot	Pass	nothing. Patrick: See Bug 440238.
2.2	Open Profile Editor 2	Window -> Preferences-> Tracing -> Remote Profiles	The Profile Editor of preference page opens	SWTBot	Pass	
3	Edit Profile - Add/Delete					
3.1	Create Profile	Open Profile Editor > Click on 'Add' > Enter profile name, remote information, root path and trace pattern	New Profile is created and template is provided	SWTBot	Pass	
3.2	Add Node	Select Profile node > right mouse click > select 'New Connection Node'	New Connection Node is create under the profile and template is provided	SWTBot	Pass	
			New Trace Group is created under the node and template is			
3.3	Add trace group	Select node node > righ mouse click > select 'New Trace Group'	provided	SWTBot	Pass	
3.4	Add trace	Select trace group > right mouse click > select 'New Trace'	New Trace is created under Trace Group and template is provided	SWTBot	Pass	
3.5	Delete Trace	Select trace > right mouse click > select Delete	Trace is deleted	SWTBot	Pass	
3.6	Delete Trace Group	Select Trace Group> right mouse click > select Delete	Trace Group is deleted	Manual	Pass	
3.7	Delete Connection Node	Select Connection Node > right mouse click > select Delete	Connection Node is deleted	Manual	Pass	
3.8	Remove Profile	Select Profile > click on 'Remove' button	Profile is deleted	SWTBot	Pass	
4	Edit Profile - Reorder					
		Create at 2-3 profiles > select 2nd profile and press buttons 'Move				
4.1	Move profile up/down	Up'/'Move Down'	Profiles are moved up and down	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Move connection node up/down	Make sure that there are 2 or 3 connection nodes > select 1 connection node > click buttons 'Move Up'/'Move Down'	Connection Nodes are moved up and down within a profile	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Move Trace Group up/down	Make sure that there are 2 or 3 trace gropus > select 1 trace group > click buttons 'Move Up'/'Move Down'	Trace Groups are moved up and down within a connection node	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Move Trace up/down	Make sure that there are 2 or 3 trace groups > select 1 traces > click buttons 'Move Up'/'Move Down'	Traces are moved up and down within a Trace Group	SWTBot	Pass	
5	Edit Profile - Copy, Cut, Paste					
5.1	Copy/Paste Profile	Select Profile > click right mouse button on a profile > Select Copy - > click right mouse button on other profile > Select Paste	Profile is pasted under the selected profile	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Copy/Paste Profile (Keys)	Redo 5.1 with CTRL+C and CTRL+V keys	Profile is pasted under the selected profile	Manual	Pass	
5.3	Copy/Paste Connection Node	Select Profile > click right mouse button on a Connection Node > Select Copy -> click right mouse button on other Connection Node > Select Paste	Profile is pasted under the selected Connection Node	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Copy/Paste Connection Node	Delete Laute	Tome to passed under the selected Connection Frode	171411441	1 433	
5.4	(Keys)	Redo 5.3 with CTRL+C and CTRL+V keys Select Profile > click right mouse button on a Trace Group > Select	Profile is pasted under the selected Connection Node	Manual	Pass	
5.5	Copy/Paste Trace Group	Copy -> click right mouse button on other Trace Group > Select Paste	Profile is pasted under the selected Trace Group	Manual	Pass	
5.6	Copy/Paste Trace Group (Keys)	Redo 5.5 with CTRL+C and CTRL+V keys	Profile is pasted under the selected Trace Group	Manual	Pass	
5.7	Copy/Paste Trace	Select Profile > click right mouse button on a Trace > Select Copy -> click right mouse button on other Trace > Select Paste	Profile is pasted under the selected Trace	SWTBot	Pass	
5.8	Copy/Paste Trace (Key)	Redo 5.5 with CTRL+C and CTRL+V keys	Profile is pasted under the selected Trace	Manual	Pass	
5.9	Cut/Paste	Redo 5.1 - 5.8 with cut and paste	Successful cut and paste	Manual	Pass	Trace (5.7) is done with SWTBot

6	Edit Profile - Adverserial					
6.1	Error empty profile name	Clear profile name	Error message "Profile must not be empty"	Manual	Pass	
6.2	Duplicate profile name	Add profile with name of existing profile	Error message " <name>: Duplicate profile name"</name>	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Error empty Connection node name	Clear Connection node name	Error message "Node name must not be empty"	Manual	Pass	
6.4	Duplicate Connection node name	Within a profile, add Connection node with name of existing node	Error message "Duplicate node names"	Manual	Pass	
6.5	Missing username in URI	remove user name of a Connection Node	Error message "URI must include user information"	Manual	Pass	
6.6	Invalid URI	add invalid URI	Error message "URI must include valid host and port number" or "Unsupported URI scheme"	Manual	Pass	
6.7	Error empty Trace Group	Delete Trace Group root path	Error message "Root path must not be empty"	Manual	Pass	
6.8	Error empty Trace	Delete File Pattern	Error message "File pattern must not be empty"	Manual	Pass	
6.9	Invalid File pattern	Add trace with invalid regular expression	Error message "Invalid file pattern"	Manual	Pass	
5	Export/Import Profile					
7.1	Francis Drofile	Select multipe profiles > Click Export Button > Select Folder and	Only related modifies are supported.	CWITD	D.	
7.1	Export Profile	enter file name > OK	Only selected profiles are exported	SWTBot	Pass	
7.2	Import Profile	Click on Import Button > select profile XML file > OK	Profiles are imported	SWTBot	Pass	
7.3	Import Profile	Redo 7.2	after second import an error message appears "Duplicate profile names"	Manual	Pass	
7.5	import i forne	1000 7.2	names	Munuan	1 433	
8	Remote Fetch Wizard					
8.1	Preparation	2) Edit profiles in Fetch Remote Traces > Manage profiles 3) Change 'user' and '127.0.0.1' for all connection nodes if necessary 3) Extract traces.zip from test spec. template directory in /tmp 4) Load custom text parsers located in traces.zip (traces/customParsers)				
8.2	Create and run Profile "new Profile" (syslog + synthetic CTF trace in sub-directory)	1) Create traces in /tmp/traces/syslog and /tmp/traces/generated/synthetic-trace 2) Create Profile with Local connection, 1 trace group (root /tmp/traces/) and 2 traces (.*syslog.* and .*synthetic.*) in this group 3) Select profile in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 4) Click on 'Next' button 5) Click on 'Finish'	Verify that all test traces are imported with correct trace types assigned. Verify that folder structure is preserved.	SWTBot	Pass	Local connection is used in SWTBot
	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
8.3	Create and run Profile "new Profile" (syslog + synthetic CTF trace in sub-directory), only 1 trace selected	1) Create traces in /tmp/traces/syslog and /tmp/traces/generated/synthetic-trace 2) Create Profile with Local connection, 1 trace group (root /tmp/traces/) and 2 traces (*syslog.* and .*synthetic.*) in this group 3) Select profile in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 4) Click on 'Next' button 5) deslect the synthetic CTF trace 5) Click on 'Finish'	Verify that only the selected traces are imported with correct trace types assigned. Verify that folder structure is preserved.	SWTBot	Pass	Local connection is used in SWTBot
	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
8.4	Run Profile "TestAllRecursive"	Select profile "TestAllRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Click on 'Finish'	Verify that all test traces are imported with correct trace types assigned (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved.	Manual	Pass	

Run Profile 8.11 "TestSpecificRecursive" Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted 1) Select profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Run Profile 8.12 "TestSpecificNonRecursive" Delete all traces from Traces directory Run Profile 8.12 "TestSpecificNonRecursive" Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory structure is preserved. Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory structure is preserved. Manual Pass Pass Frofile has trace type 'Generic Correct from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, verify trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' trace imported as 'Linu	Re-run Profile "TestAllRecursive" (Rename)	Select profile "TestAllRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Click on 'Finish' In dialog box select 'Rename' for the first trace and 'Rename ALL' for the second traces	Verify that all test traces are imported with new name and correct trace types assigned (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized.log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved.	Manual	Pass	
(Remote Profile page) 2) Cick on "Next button (enter password if needed) 3) Cick on "Next button (enter password if needed) 3) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All for the State page) 4) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All fraces defeed) 5) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All fraces defeed) 5) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All fraces defeed) 6) Cick on "Profile "TestAllRecursive" (All fraces de		(Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' 4) In dialog box select 'Overwrite' for the first trace and 'Overwrite	assigned where old traces are overwritten. (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory	Manual	Pass	
Select profile TestAllRecursive" Select profile TestAllRecursive Select profile TestAllRecursive Select profile TestAllRecursive Select profile Select pro		(Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' 4) In dialog box select 'Skip' for the first trace and 'Skip ALL' for the	Verify that all test traces are skipped and no trace is imported	Manual	Pass	
Re-run Profile "TestAllRecursive" 1) Select profile "TestAllRecursive" 1) Select profile "TestAllRecursive" 1) Select profile "TestAllRecursive" 2) Clear traces Delete all traces form Traces directory All traces deleted Namual Pass All traces deleted Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTing kernel, LTTing UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized log is imported with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Run Profile R	Re-run Profile "TestAllRecursive"	(Remote Profile page) 2) Select checkbox 'Overwrite traces without warning' 3) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	Verify that all test traces are imported with correct trace types assigned where old traces are overwritten (no dialog box opens). (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make	Manual	Pass	
Re-run Profile "TestAllRecursive" Select profile "TestAllRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Clear traces	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
1) Select profile "TestAllNonRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on "Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on "Finish" 2) Click on "Sext' button (enter password if needed) 4) Select profile "TestAllNonRecursive" 3) Click on "Finish" 2) Click on "Sext' button (enter password if needed) 5) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 3) Click on "Finish" 4) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 4) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 5) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 6) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 7) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" 8)		(Remote Profile page)	assigned. The second page is omitted. (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory	Manual	Pass	
Run Profile Run Run Pr	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
Run Profile Steeled						
1) Select profile "TestSpecificRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on "Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory 4. It restSpecificRecursive" Delete all traces from Traces directory 4. It restSpecificNonRecursive in TestSpecificNonRecursive in Te		wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized.log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that	Manual	Pass	
Run Profile Run Pr	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
1) Select profile "TestSpecificNonRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted 1) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 4) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 4) Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, reace imported as 'Linux Kernel' trace imported in the trace trace trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' trace imported in trace trace trace imported in trace trace imported in trace trace trace imported in trace trace import		wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	from root and subdirectory. Make sure that directory structure is	Manual	Pass	Profile has trace type 'Generic CTF Trace' but trace imported as 'Linux Kernel Trace'. Patrick: Looks intentional, see RemoteGenerateManifestOperation:186.
wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' Run Profile 8.12 "TestSpecificNonRecursive" Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted 1) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Manual Pass Manual Pass Profile has trace type 'Generic Comported as 'Linux Kernel' Looks intentional, see Remote GenerateManifestOpera All traces deleted Profile has trace type 'Generic Comported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, trace imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported in the structory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Pass Profile has trace type 'Generic Comported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported in the structory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Pass Profile has trace type 'Generic Comported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported in the structory only. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. Profile has trace type 'Generic Comported as 'Linux Kernel' Verify that only kernel and custom text/XML logs are imported in the structory only. Make sure that directory only. Make sure that dir	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
1) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Run Profile 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel,		wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	from root directory only. Make sure that directory structure is	Manual	Pass	Profile has trace type 'Generic CTF Trace' but trace imported as 'Linux Kernel Trace'. Patrick: Looks intentional, see RemoteGenerateManifestOperation:186.
1) Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Run Profile 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel,	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
	Run Profile "TestSpecificMutliGroupRecursiv	Select profile "TestSpecificMultiGroupRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed)	Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). Make sure that directory	Manual	Pass	Profile has trace type 'Generic CTF Trace' but trace imported as 'Linux Kernel Trace'. Patrick: Looks intentional, see RemoteGenerateManifestOperation:186.
Clear traces Delete all traces from Traces directory All traces deleted	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			

8.14	Cancel Import	1) Select profile "TestAllRecursive" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) 2) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) 3) Click on 'Finish' 4) Cancel import (red square or Cancel button)	Verify that import operation is cancelled	Manual	Pass	
	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
8.15	Run Profile "TestMultiNodes"	Select profile "TestMultiNodes" in Fetch Remote Traces wizard (Remote Profile page) Click on 'Next' button (enter password if needed) Click on 'Finish'	Verify that only traces from root path are imported (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized.log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved. 2 nodes directories are created with the above traces stored	Manual	Pass	
9	Connection Handling					
	Error cannot connect to remote	Create profile with IP address that cannot be connected to and run	Operation to connect to remote node fails and error dialog is shown			
9.1	host (node doesn't exist)	profile	with detailed information (after time-out)	Manual	Pass	
9.2	Error cannot connect to remote host (wrong password)	Create profile valid IP address. When asked for password enter invalid password	Operation to connect to remote node fails with time-out and error dialog is shown with detailed information. Note time-out is as per remote development preferences	Manual	Pass	Bruno: Not really a bug, but you have to fail your password 5 times before having the first error dialog poput. Only then you see the Internal error Cannot connect <node name="">, message. Patrick: This is the Remote Systems implementation with retries.</node>
10	Other Remote Backends					
	Clear traces	Delete all traces from Traces directory	All traces deleted			
10.2	Remote Fetch using Local	Create profile (see 7.3) with URI scheme file (instead of ssh) and node name Local and redo test 7.3	Verify that all test traces are imported with correct trace types assigned (LTTng kernel, LTTng UST, custom text, custom XML). The file unrecognized.log is importeds with unrecognized trace type. Make sure that directory structure is preserved.	SWTBot	Pass	See tests 7.2/7.3

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment
	LTTng 2.0 - Control Flow View	51	0	14	0	10
Target:	Windows					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.1	Import traces	Import LTTng Kernel traces in Tracing project				
	P	Create an experiment with LTTng Kernel				
0.2	Create experiment	traces				
1	View management					
1.1	Open perspective	Open and reset LTTng Kernel Perspective	Control Flow view opens.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Open trace	Open LTTng Kernel trace in Project Explorer	Control Flow view is populated with processes, sorted by Trace then TID. Child processes appear under their parent, sorted by birth time. Range is set to initial offset. Arrows are drawn between states of a CPU.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Open experiment	Open experiment with LTTng Kernel traces in Project Explorer	Control Flow view is populated with processes, sorted by Trace then TID. Child processes appear under their parent, sorted by birth time. Range is set to initial offset. Arrows are drawn between states of a CPU.	Manual	Pass	
1.3	Close view	Close the Control Flow view	View is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.4	Open view	Open the Control Flow view	Control Flow view is opened and populated with processes.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	View selection	<u>'</u>	·			
2.1	Select process in table	Select a process in the table	Same process is highlighted in time graph.	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Select process in time graph	Select a process in the time graph (empty region)	Same process is highlighted in table. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Select state in time graph	Select a state in the time graph	Same process is highlighted in table. State is highlighted in time graph. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
3	Mouse handling					
3.1	Drag move chart area	Ctrl-Drag move time graph left and right with middle button	Visible range is dragged. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	What is called 'time range' here should actually be called 'window span'. Documentation fix: what does "states are updated" imply?
3.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside time graph while holding the Ctl button	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, states are updated and new	Manual	Pass	Documentation fix: what does "states are updated" imply?
3.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)	Drag in time graph scale left and right with left button	Time range is zoomed in and out. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
3.4	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	

3.5	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass	
3.6	Drag zoom time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
3.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
3.8	Mouse hover (empty region)	Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	Tool tip shows process name only.	Manual	Pass	
3.9	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows process name, state name, date, start time, stop time, duration. For USERMODE state, CPU is shown. For SYSCALL state, CPU and System Call is shown. For INTERRUPTED state, CPU is shown.	Manual	Pass	
3.10	Drag mouse selection	Drag select time graph with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	
3.11	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	
4	Keyboard handling					
4.1	(process selection)	HOME, END keys	Selected process is changed. Table selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT keys	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	SWTBot	Pass	
5	Tool bar handling					
5.1	Show Legend	Click Show Legend button	The legend dialog is opened and can be closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
			Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to			
5.2	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	other views.	Manual	Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
5.2 5.3	Reset Time Scale Select Previous/Next Event	Click Reset Time Scale button Click Previous/Next Event button		Manual SWTBot	Pass Pass	Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
			other views. Previous or next state is selected. Selected			Documentation fix : what does "states are updated" imply?
5.3	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	other views. Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views. Selected process is changed in table and time	SWTBot	Pass	Documentation fix: what does "states are updated" imply? Documentation fix: what does "states are updated" imply?

		1) Open Filter Dialog					
5.7	Filter Processes	Deselect several processes Press Ok	Verify that only selected processes are displayed in the view	SWTBot	Pass		
5.8	Hide Arrows	Click Hide Arrows button	Verify that arrows are not drawn in the time graph	Manual	Pass		
5.9	Follow CPU Forward	With focus on time graph, click Follow CPU Forward button	Time graph is updated to show the next state for this cpu following the arrow, the event is selected in the Events editor.	SWTBot	Pass		
5.10	Follow CPU Backward	With focus on time graph, click Follow CPU Backward button	Time graph is updated to show the previous state for this cpu following the arrow, the event is selected in the Events editor.	SWTBot	Pass		
5.11	Optimize	Click on the optimize button	verify that the processes are closer together.	SWTBot	Pass		
5.12	Re-Optimize	Click on the optimize button a few more times	verify that the processes did not move, the optimization is stable	SWTBot	Pass		
5.13	Go to next event of selected thread	Select a thread and click on go to next event of selected thread	Verify in the events table that the selected thread is the same as the previous event	Manual	Pass		
5.14	Go to previous event of selected thread	Select a thread and click on go to next event of selected thread	Verify in the events table that the selected thread is the same as the previous event	Manual	Pass		
6	Synchronization			_			
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass		
6.2	Event synchronization	Select a state-impacting event (sched_switch, syscall,) in events table or in Resources view using Select Previous/Next event.	In addition to updating the selected time, the process containing the state change is selected and revealed. Vertical scroll bar is updated if necessary.	Manual	Pass		
6.3	Window range synchronization	Select a new window range in Resources view or in Histogram view.	Window range is updated.	Manual	Pass		
6.4	Selection range synchronization	In any other view that supports selection	Selection is highlighted. If the left time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then window range is updated to include it	Manual	Pass	Tested with Ressources view, Control Flow view and Histogram vi	riew.
7	Multiple Trace Synchronization						
	Preparation	1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import kernel trace \${local} /traces/import/kernel-overlap-testing 3) Import UST \${local} /traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing 4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it					
7.1	Open multiple traces (no overlap)	Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass		
7.2	Change selected time and range (no overlap)	Select a time and new range	Selected time line and time range is updated to selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass		

7.3	Select other trace (no overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. Selected time line and time range are restored to the selected trace's previously selected time and range.	Manual	Pass	
7.4	Open multiple traces (overlap)	Open multiple traces that overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
7.5	Change selected time and range (overlap)	Select a time and new range	Selected time line and time range is updated to selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass	
7.6	Select other trace (overlap)	Select different trace by clicking its Events editor tab	View is updated to show selected trace. Selected time line and time range are set to the newly selected time and range.	Manual	Pass	
7.7	Close all traces	Close all Events editor tabs	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass	
8.1	Filtering					
	Preparation	Open 2 LTTng Kernel Traces				
8.1	Apply filter (1st trace)	Open filter dialog Create filter Click on OK	Make sure that only selected processes of filter dialog are shown	SWTBot	Pass	
8.2	Apply filter (2nd trace)	Switch to 2nd trace (keep 1st open) Open filter dialog Create filter Click on OK	Make sure that only selected processes of filter dialog are shown	Manual	Pass	
8.3	Persitent filter	Switch between both open traces	Make sure that previously set filter are still available	Manual	Pass	
9	Miscellaneous					
9.1	Restart (Bug 409345)	Open LTTng Kernel Trace Select Control Flow View Restart Eclipse	Verify that Control Flow View is populated	Manual	Pass	
9.2	Select single time (Bug 477009)	Open LTTng UST trace while CFV is open Select event in events table	Verify that current window range stays doesn't change	Manual	Pass	
9.3	Window range synchronization (Bug 477012)	1) Open Control Flow view, Resources view and a kernel trace. Initial window range is 'range 1'. 2) Go "right one page" on Control Flow view by pressing right arrow in scroll bar. 3) Go "left one page" on Resources view by pressing left arrow in scroll bar. 4) Go "right one page" on Control Flow view.	Verify that after each step the initial window range doesn't change	Manual	Pass	

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	LTTng 2.0 - Resources View	40	0	6	0	3
Target:	Windows 7					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
0	Prerequisites	,				
0.4	luon out tuo oo	Inspect I The Kernel traces in Tracing project				
0.1	Import traces	Import LTTng Kernel traces in Tracing project Create an experiment with LTTng Kernel				
0.2	Create experiment	traces				
1	View management					
	_	Open and reset LTTng Kernel Perspective, and				
1.1	Open perspective	select Resources view	Resource view opens.	SWTBot	Pass	
			Resource view is populated with traces			
			(sorted by name) and their resources as tree			
1.2	Open trace		children (sorted by resource type then numerically) Range is set to initial offset.	SWTBot	Pass	
	open udec	open 21 mg nemer daes mil reject Explore.	Resource view is populated with traces	5 11 1200	1 400	
			(sorted by name) and their resources as tree			
		Open experiment with LTTng Kernel traces in	children (sorted by resource type then			
1.2	Open experiment		numerically) Range is set to initial offset.	Manual	Pass	
1.3	Close view	Close the Resources view	View is closed.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.4	Open view	Open the Resources view	Resources view is opened and populated with processes.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	View selection	Open the Resources view	processes.	SW I BOL	газз	
	view selection		Described in highlighted Colored times line in			
		Select a resource in the time graph (empty	Resource is highlighted. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to			
2.2	Select resource in time graph		selected time.	Manual	Pass	
			State is highlighted in time graph. Selected			
			time line is updated. Other views are			
2.3	Select state in time graph	Select a state in the time graph	synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
3	Mouse handling					
			Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new window			
3.1	Drag move canvas		range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
	3		J. J. P. P. J. S.			
			Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to			
			mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped			
2.2	Zeem time range (mayos wheel)		for a short time, states are updated and new	Manual	D	
3.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	header or Ctrl+mousewheel in the time graph		Manual	Pass	
			Time range is zoomed in and out. When mouse button is released, states are updated			
			and new time range is propagated to other			
3.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)		views.	Manual	Pass	
			Time graph scrolls up and down. Selected			
0.4	Management		process does not change. Vertical scroll bar	36 1	D	
3.4	Mouse vertical scroll	outside time graph (in name space)	updated.	Manual	Pass	

3.5	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass	
3.6	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
3.0	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Time range is reset to full range, states are	Manuai	1 ass	
3.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
		Hover mouse in time graph over empty			- 1100	
3.8	Mouse hover (empty region)	region	Tool tip shows resource name only.	Manual	Pass	
3.9	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows resource name, state name, date, start time, end time, duration. For IRQ state, IRQ number is shown. For IRQ_ACTIVE/SOFT_IRQ_ACTIVE state, CPU is shown.On usermode and syscall tool tip shows also shows hover time, tid and process name.	Manual	Pass	When not zoomed enough, tool tip does not show CPU for IRQ_ACTIVE/SOFT_IRQ_ACTIVE state.
			Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be			TRACTION FOR THE STATE.
3.10	Drag mouse selection	Drag select time graph with left button	negative)	Manual	Pass	
3.11	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	
4	Keyboard handling					
4.1	Keyboard navigation in time graph (process selection)	With focus on time graph, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected process is changed. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT keys	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
5	Tool bar handling					
	Ob and I amond	Olish Obass Laws dhe "	The legend dialog is opened and can be	OH ITTO		
5.1	Show Legend	Click Show Legend button	closed. Time range is reset to full range, states are	SWTBot	Pass	
5.2	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
0.2	. toot . iiio oodo	S.S.C. COSC 11110 COGIO DULLOTI	Previous or next state is selected. Selected	112011001		
5.3	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next State button	time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Select Previous/Next Process	Click Previous/Next Process button	Selected process is changed in time graph. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	Pass if Next Process refers to Next Resource, else buttons don't exist
5.5	Zoom In/Out	Click Zoom In/Out button	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to center of selection or window. States are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	

5.6	Filter Dialog	Open Filter Dialog	Verify that all buttons are working correctly	Manual	Pass	
6	Synchronization					
			Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is			
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	updated to include it.	Manual	Pass	
6.2	Time range aumebranization	Select a new time range in Control Flow view		Manual	D	
0.2	Time range synchronization	or in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass	
			Selection is highlighted. If begin time (T1) of			
6.2	Time range selection	In any other view that supports range	selected time range is outside the current	26 1	D.	
6.3	synchronisation	synchronization, select a new range.	range, then time range is updated to include it	Manual	Pass	Status bar of Eclipse is updated only for timegraph views
7	Multiple Trace Synchronization					
		1) Download traces.zip (if necessary) and				
		unzip into a local directory \${local} 2) Import kernel trace \${local}				
		/traces/import/kernel-overlap-testing				
		3) Import UST \${local}				
		/traces/import/trace ust-overlap-testing				
	Preparation	4) Create experiment with trace of 2) in it				
	reparation					
7.1	Open multiple traces (no overlap)	Open multiple traces that don't overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
7.2	Change selected time and range (no overlap)	Select a time and new range	Selected time line and time range is updated to selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass	
1.2	overiap)	Select a time and new range	selected time and new range.	Manuai	rass	
			View is updated to show selected trace. Selected			
		Select different trace by clicking its Events editor	time line and time range are restored to the			
7.3	Select other trace (no overlap)	tab	selected trace's previously selected time and range.	Manual	Pass	
7.4	Open multiple traces (overlap)	Open multiple traces that overlap in time	View shows the last opened trace	Manual	Pass	
7.5	Change selected time and range (overlap)	Select a time and new range	Selected time line and time range is updated to selected time and new range.	Manual	Pass	
1.3	(overlap)	Scient a time and new idinge	View is updated to show selected trace. Selected	iviailuai	1 488	
		Select different trace by clicking its Events editor	time line and time range are set to the newly			
7.6	Select other trace (overlap)	tab	selected time and range.	Manual	Pass	
7.7	Close all traces	Close all Events editor tabs	View is cleared.	Manual	Pass	
	-11.					
8.1	Filtering					
	Preparation	Open 2 LTTng Kernel Traces				
		Open filter dialog Create filter	Make sure that only selected processes of			
8.1	Apply filter (1st trace)	3) Click on OK	filter dialog are shown	SWTBot	Pass	
		1) Switch to 2nd trace (keep 1st open)	-			
		2) Open filter dialog				
8.2	Apply filter (2nd trace)	3) Create filter 4) Click on OK	Make sure that only selected processes of filter dialog are shown	Manual	Pass	
0.2	ripply litter (21th trade)	ij Silok Oil Oik	Make sure that previously set filter are still	iviailuai	1 455	
8.3	Persistent filter	Switch between both open traces	available	Manual	Pass	

9	Miscellaneous					
		Open LTTng Kernel Trace Select Resource View				
9.1	Restart (Bug 409345)	3) Restart Eclipse	Verify that Resources View is populated	Manual	Pass	

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment				
	LTTng 2.0 - Control									
_	View	131	0	24	0	17				
	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit LTTng Tools 2.9.6, Built-in									
	SSH									
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment				
0	Prerequisites									
		For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with LTTng 2.0 installed								
		(with lttng tools 2.5.x or later) is required. Make sure that the								
		root session daemon is running (sudo lttng list -k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from lttng-tools git repository under								
		tests/hello.cxx)	LTTng Tracer Control User Guide: http://wiki.eclipse.org/Li							
		a) Window → Preferences → General → Network Connections								
0.1	Set Proxy	b) Set "Active Provider" to "Direct"								
1	General									
			LTTng Kernel perspective opens with correct Control view							
1.1	Open perspective	Open and reset LTTng Kernel Perspective	on the left bottom corner	SWTBot	Pass					
2	Manage View									
	Close view	Close Control View	Control view is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass					
2.2	Open Control view	Use menu Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Other \rightarrow Lttng \rightarrow Control	Verify that Control view is shown	SWTBot	Pass					
			Tony and control view is shown	SWIDOL	1 055					
3	Connection Handling									
		1) Click Button 'New Connection'	Make sure that after 4) the new connection is shown in the tree. Verify that the new host is shown in the Control							
		2) Select Tree item "Built-in SSH" and click on Create	view (with 'Connection Name'. After Ssh connection has							
		DNS name or IP address), username and password	been established, make sure that Provider and Session nodes are created in the Control view underneath the							
3.1	Create Host Connection	4) Click 'Finish'	host. Verify that all active Providers (Kernel and UST providers) are shown under the 'Provider' node.	Manual	Pass					
		a) Select host to disconnect and click Button 'Disconnect'	Verify that icon for the corresponding node changes to							
3.2	Disconnect	b) Redo test with context sensitive menu item 'Disconnect'	the disconnect icon and all sub-nodes are removed.	Manual	Pass					
			Verify that icon for the corresponding node changes to the connected icon and after successful SSH connection							
2.2	Connect	a) Select host to connect and click Button 'Connect' b) Redo test with context sensitive menu item 'Connect'	all data is retrieved form the remote host (Providers,	Manual	D					
3.3	Connect	b) Redo lest with context sensitive menu item Connect	sessions etc).	Manual	Pass					
		1) Restart Eclipse								
		Click Button 'New Connection' Select the host previously created	Make sure that SSH connection is established and all							
	0.1	4) Select 'Ok'. (Afterwards enter user ID and Password if	data is retrieved from the remote host ((Providers,							
3.4	Select Host Connection	necessary)	sessions etc).	Manual	Pass					
			Verify that menu items are shown and enabled/disabled depending on state:							
			'Connect' (disabled) Disconnect (enabled)							
	Node contexts sensitive	1) Connect to remote host	Refresh (enabled)							
3.5	menu (host connected)	2) select connected node and click right mouse button	Delete (disabled)	Manual	Pass					
			Verify enable state of view buttons:							
			'New Connection' (enabled) 'Connect' (disabled)							
			'Disconnect' (enabled) 'Refresh' (enabled)							
			'Delete' (disabled)							
			'Start' (disabled) 'Stop' (disabled)							
	\C	100	'Destroy Session' (disabled)							
3.6	(host connected)	Connect to remote host (if necessary) select connected node	'Record Snapshot' (disabled) 'Import' (disabled)	Manual	Pass					
			Verify that menu items are shown and enabled/disabled							
			depending on state: 'Connect' (enabled)							
	Node contexts sensitive	4) Discourant from and	'Disconnect' (disabled)							
3.7	menu (host disconnected)	Disconnect from node select disconnected node and click right mouse button	'Refresh' (disabled) 'Delete' (enabled)	Manual	Pass					
	,	•								
			Verify enable state of view buttons: 'New Connection' (enabled)							
			'Connect' (enabled) 'Disconnect' (disabled)							
			'Refresh' (disabled)							
			'Delete' (enabled) 'Start' (disabled)							
			'Stop' (disabled)							
	View button enable state	Disconnect to remote host (if necessary)	'Destroy Session' (disabled) 'Record Snapshot' (disabled)							
3.8	(host connected)	2) select disconnected node if necessary	'Import' (disabled)	Manual	Pass					

		a) Select node to delete (state disconnected) and click on								
		button 'Delete'								
		b) Redo test with context sensitive menu item 'Delete'								
3.9	Delete		Verify that host is removed from the control view.	Manual	Pass					
0.0		re-do 3.1 but this time specify a port number other than default			1 433					
3.10	with ssh port	SSH port 22	for the specified port)	Manual	Pass					
4	Session Handling									
4.1	Preparation	1) Connect to remote host								
4.1	Перагалоп	1) Connect to remote nost	Verify that menu items are shown and enabled: 'Refresh',							
	Sessions Context		'Create Session', Load' and 'Execute Command Script							
4.2	Sensitive Menu	Select 'Sessions' in tree and click right mouse button	'	Manual	Pass					
	Create Session (default	1) Click right mouse button on 'Sessions' 2) Select 'Create Session 'in the context sensitive menu 3) Enter session name 'MySession', keep 'Session Path' empty	Verify that new session is added under the Session tree node. Verify properties in Properties view (by selecting the session in the Control view): Session name (=MySession) Session Path (=h/mome/ <user>/traces/MySession_<date< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></date<></user>							
4.3	location)	4) Select 'Ok'	and time>) and 'State' (=INACTIVE)	SWTBot	Pass					
4.4	Create Session (custom location)	1) Click right mouse button on 'Sessions' 2) Select 'Create Session' in the context sensitive menu 3) Enter session name 'MyOtherSession' 4) enter custom path (/tmp/myTraces) for 'Session Path' 5) Select 'Ok'	Verify that new session is added under the Session tree node. Verify properties in Properties view (by selecting the session in the Control view): 'Session name' (=MyOtherSession) 'Session Path' (=/tmp/myTraces) and 'State' (=INACTIVE)	Manual	Pass					
4.5	Create Session – session already exists in GUI	Click right mouse button on 'Sessions' Select 'Create Session' in the context sensitive menu Enter session name 'MySession', keep 'Session Path' empty	Make sure that an error message appears in the message area of the dialog box with information that session 'MySession' already exists in the tree.	Manual	Pass					
		I) login to the remote host using a command shell 2) type lttng create newSession and press enter. This will create a session which is not know by the Control view.								
	Create Session –	3) Click right mouse button on 'Sessions'	Verify that an error dialog box will show with information that command to create a session failed, session already							
4.6		Select 'Orean Session If the context sensitive ment Select 'Orean Session, keep 'Session Path' empty Select 'Orean Session If the context sensitive ment Select 'Orean Session If the context sensitive ment	exists on the node. Select 'Details': Verify that the command error detail is shown (with return value (28))	Manual	Pass					
4.0	on node	b) Select Ok	Verify context sensitive menu items:	Manuai	Pass					
			'Refresh' (enabled) 'Start' (enabled) 'Stop' (disabled) 'Destroy Session' (enabled) 'Import' (enabled) 'Save' (enabled)							
4.7	Session Context Sensitive menu (session inactive)	Select newly created session and click right mouse button	'Enable Channel' (enabled) 'Enable Event (default channel)' (enabled) 'Record Snapshot' (disabled)	Manual	Pass					
4.8	View button enable state (session inactive)	Select newly created session (enable an event before)	Verify enable state of view buttons: New Connection (enabled) Connect (disabled) Disconnect (disabled) Refresh (enabled) Delete (disabled) Statr (enabled) Statr (enabled) Stop (disabled) Stop (disabled) Inport (enabled) Import (enabled) Import (enabled) Record Snapshot (disabled)	Manual	Pass					
4.9	Start Session	a) Enable an event b) Select session and click on button 'Start' c) Redo test with context sensitive menu item 'Start'	Verify that Session icon changes to 'ACTIVE' icon. Verify that property view shows 'ACTIVE' for the session state	SWTBot	Pass					
		,								
4.10	Session Context Sensitive menu (session active)	Select started session and click right mouse button	Verify context sensitive menu items: 'Refresh' (enabled) 'Start' (disabled) 'Start' (disabled) 'Destroy Session' (disabled) 'Import' (disabled) 'Enable Channel' (disabled) 'Enable Channel' (disabled)	Manual	Pass					
			Verify enable state of view buttons: "New Connection" (enabled) "Connect" (disabled) "Disconnect" (disabled) "Refresh' (enabled)							
4	View button enable state	Salast data di assista	'Delete' (disabled) 'Start' (disabled) 'Stop' (enabled) 'Destroy Session' (disabled)	Mar. 1	D.					
4.11	(session active)	Select started session 1) In the Control view select session 'MyOtherSession'	'Import' (disabled)	Manual	Pass					
		In the Control view select session 'MyOtherSession' Click right mouse button								
4.12	Destroy Session	select 'Destroy Session' in the context sensitive menu Select 'Ok' in the confirmation dialog box	Verify that session is removed from the control view.	SWTBot	Pass					
	· ·	,								
5	Kernel Channel Handling									

5.1	Preparation	1) Connect to remote host											
5.1	Preparation	Create new Session 'MyOtherSession' Select session and right mouse click	-										
		2) Select menu item 'Enable Channel' 3) Enter Channel name (e.g. myChannel) and keep default	Verify that domain 'Kernel' is created under session and										
	Enable Channel on session level (default	values 4) Select Kernel	channel is added under the domain. Verify that default values for the channel are displayed in the Properties										
5.2	values)	5) Click on 'Ok'	view after selecting the channel in the tree.	Manual	Pass								
		Select domain 'Kernel' and right mouse click Select menu item 'Enable Channel'											
	Enable Channel on domain level (changed	Signature (e.g. MyOtherChannel) Change values	Verify that channel is added under the domain. Verify that correct values for the channel are displayed in the										
5.3	values)	5) Click on 'Ok' 1) Select domain 'Kernel' and right mouse click	Properties view after selecting the channel in the tree.	Manual	Pass								
		Select menu item 'Enable Channel' Enter Channel name (e.g. MyOtherChannel) and keep											
5.4	Enable Channel – channel already exists	default values 4) Click on 'Ok'	Verify that error dialog box is opened notifying that channel already exists.	Manual	Pass								
			Verify context sensitive menu items: 'Refresh' (enabled)										
	Domain Context		'Enable Channel' (enabled) 'Enable Event (default channel)' (enabled)										
5.5	Sensitive menu	Select domain 'Kernel' and click right mouse button	'Add Context" (enabled) Verify context sensitive menu items:	Manual	Pass								
			'Refresh' (enabled) 'Enable Channel' (disabled)										
	Channel Context		'Disable Channel' (enabled) 'Enable Event (default channel)' (enabled)										
5.6	Sensitive menu	Select channel 'MyChannel' and click right mouse button	'Add Context" (enabled) Verify that channel is disabled (disabled channel icon	Manual	Pass								
		Select channel 'MyChannel' and click right mouse button	shown, state DISABLED shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is disabled and menu item 'Enable' is										
5.7	Disable Channel	2) Select 'Disable' menu item	enabled	Manual	Pass								
		Select channel 'MyChannel' and click right mouse button 2)	Verify that channel is enabled (enabled channel icon shown, state ENABLED shown in Properties view, menu										
5.8	Enable Channel	Select 'Enable' menu item	disabled	Manual	Pass								
6	UST Channel Handling												
		Select session and right mouse click Select menu item 'Enable Channel'											
	Enable Channel on	Sold that the Laboratory of the Channel of the	Verify that domain 'UST global' is created under session and channel is added under the domain. Verify that										
	session level (default	5) Click on Button 'Default'	default values for the channel are displayed in the										
6.1	values)	5) Click on 'Ok'	Properties view after selecting the channel in the tree	SWTBot	Pass								
6.1 6.2		5) Click on 'Ok' Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel	Properties view after selecting the channel in the tree. See 5.7/5.8	SWTBot Manual	Pass Pass								
6.2		Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel			Pass Pass								
6.2	Enable/Disable Channel	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel			Pass Pass								
6.2	Enable/Disable Channel	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button	See 5.7/5.8		Pass Pass								
6.2	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kemple'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties wiew show correct values when selecting a event in the	Manual	Pass Pass								
6.2	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Radio button for Tracepoint Events' 5) Select lay level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel()) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties wiew show cornect values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type-TRACEPOINT, State-ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the		Pass								
6.2	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints)	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Radio button for Tracepoint Events' 5) Select lap level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' (default channel)' 3) Select **Temerel**	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel() is create under domain Kernel and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type-TRACEPOINT, State-ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalis is added under the default channel (channel() with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a	Manual	Pass								
6.2 7	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints)	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select (*Remell' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify	Manual	Pass								
6.2 7	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select and bo utton for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ob. 7) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ob. 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPDINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED)	Manual SWTBot	Pass		Command to change state of events failed Command failed! Command: liting —m xml enable—to command failed!	event MyEvent -k -s auto-2	0160607-00552	27 -c sdfpro	be 0xfffffff820	a25#5	
6.2 7	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls)	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok (1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Lick can use the "All Syscalls" 5) Select Events (default channel) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe' (e.g. 0xc0101280,	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernef' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPDINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL). State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify	Manual SWTBot	Pass		Command failed! Command: Ittngmi xml enable- Error Output: Error: Event MyEvent: Enable kernel event failed (cl				be 0xffffff820i	a25f5	
7.1	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ob. 6) Click on Ob. 7) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ob. 1) Select A channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 1) Select a Channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file 'Doot/System.map-kernel versions-, valid symbols have Tor ta st yee, I used 'backtrase stack' for example)	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPDINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED).	Manual SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass		Command failed! Command: Ittngmi xml enable- Error Output:	channel sdf, session auto-20	160607-00552	27)			ml/os/ttrc-mi htt
6.2 7	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls)	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select and obutton for 'All Syscalis' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select and button for 'All Syscalis' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select and button for 'All Syscalis' 5) Click on Ok 2) Select menu item Enable Events 3) Select Radio button for Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280. 8e file 'bootSystem.naps-kernel version-y. valid symbols have Tor List Sype', lused 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLE D. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Probe, State=ENABLED, Address=Vbx00101280, Event Name=NyEvent)	Manual SWTBot	Pass		Command failed! Command: Ittngmi xml enable- Error Output: Error: Event MyEvent: Enable kernel event failed (cl Return Value: 43 xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?	channel sdf, session auto-20	160607-00552	27)			ml/ns/ttng-mi htt
7.1	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select to plevel tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select and the transple Events (default channel)' 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file /boo/System.map 6 or 1 st ype, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all 'racepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Probe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent)	Manual SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass		Command failed! Command: Ittng —mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Event MyEvent: Enable kernel event failed (ci Return Value: 43 <td>channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or</td> <td>0160607-00552 g/2001/XMLSc</td> <td>27) chema-instanc</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>mlnsAting-mi htt</td>	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or	0160607-00552 g/2001/XMLSc	27) chema-instanc			mlnsAting-mi htt
7.1	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'Ali' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select A channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse button 2) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name NyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file /boot/System.map-kernel version», valid symbols have 7 or 1 as type 1, used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe'	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all 'racepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED.	Manual SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass		Command failed Command: titing—mi xml enable- Error Cuptur. Error Livert My-Error. Evable kernel event failed (ci Error. Event My-Error. Event My-Error. Event My-Error. Event My-Error. 10 encoding="UT-6-2"> Event My-Error. 10 encoding="UT-6-2"> Even My-Error. 10 encoding	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or	9160607-00552 g/2001/XMLSc	chema-instanc	e" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn	
7.1	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'Ali' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 5) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 5) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file /boot/System.map-Kernel version», valid symbols have 7 or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Proto' 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 4) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 4) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6)	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernel' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Probe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Evention,	Manual SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass		Command failed Command: thing—mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Levert My-event Enable kernel event failed (of Featurn Vallus-8; "encoding="UT-6"?"> ———————————————————————————————————	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee	g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif	chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na	ee" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1	Enable Chisable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe)	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'Ali' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 5) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 5) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file /boot/System.map-Kernel version», valid symbols have 7 or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Proto' 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 4) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 4) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6) 6) Event MyOther Event' and Probe (e.g. 6)	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all 'racepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPDINT, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED, Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Function, State=ENABLED, Symbol=create_dev, Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent).	Manual SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass	Note: Plinchle and English many into a sub-section of	Command failed Command: Iting —mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Livert MyEvent Enable kernel event failed (ci Return Value: 43. "Fami version" 1.0" encoding "UTF-8"?> "Command xmins" http://itting.org/xml/ms/tting-mi" x Command failed Command: Iting —mi xml enable-e Error Cuputa: Error Event boto. Non-default channel exists within	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee	g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif	chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na	ee" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn	erSession)
6.2 7 7.1 7.2	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel) 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select A channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file /bool/System.map-kernel version», valid symbols have 7 or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Pruction Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyCherEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file proc/kallsyms or /boot/System.map <kernel version="">) 5) Click on Ok</kernel>	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all 'racepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPDINT, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Function, State=ENABLED, Symbol=create_dev, Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent).	Manual SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass Pass	Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls.	Command failed Command: thing—mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Levert My-event Enable kernel event failed (of Featurn Vallus-8; Error Levert My-event Conding="UT-6"?"> ———————————————————————————————————	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee	g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif	chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na	ee" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kanol button for Tracepoint Events' 4) Select Radio button for Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. oxc0101280, see file /bool/System.map-Kennel version», valid symbols have T or t as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOtherEvent' and Probe (e.g. create, dev, see file /proc/kallsyms or /boot/System.map <kenel< td=""><td>See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEP.DINT, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a earl in the see Event Type=SYSCALL. Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent in the tree (Event Type=Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that all selected events are disabled (disabled verific to in Shown, state DISABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item Disable' is disabled and menu tem Enable is enabled</td><td>Manual SWTBot SWTBot</td><td>Pass Pass Pass</td><td>events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately.</td><td>Command failed Command: thing—mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Levert My-event Enable kernel event failed (of Featurn Vallus-8; Error Levert My-event Conding="UT-6"?"> ———————————————————————————————————</td><td>channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee</td><td>g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif</td><td>chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na</td><td>ee" xsi:schemal</td><td>Location="http://ittng.org/xn </td><td>erSession)</td></kenel<>	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEP.DINT, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a earl in the see Event Type=SYSCALL. Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent in the tree (Event Type=Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that all selected events are disabled (disabled verific to in Shown, state DISABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item Disable' is disabled and menu tem Enable is enabled	Manual SWTBot SWTBot	Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately.	Command failed Command: thing—mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Levert My-event Enable kernel event failed (of Featurn Vallus-8; Error Levert My-event Conding="UT-6"?"> ———————————————————————————————————	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee	g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif	chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na	ee" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Function Probe) Disable Event	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name' MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file /boot/System.map-kernel version», valid symbols have 7 or t as type, I used "backtrace_stack" for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name "MyOtherEvent' and Probe (e.g. create, dev. see file /proc/kallsyms or /boot/System.map-kernel version») 5) Click on Ok 1) Select multiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button 2) Select Tuisble' menu item	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kernef' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPDINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED, Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe, State=ENABLED, Symbol=create_dev_Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frunction, State=ENABLED, Symbol=create_dev_Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that all selected events are disabled (disabled event icon is shown, state DISABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is disabled event icon is shown, state DISABLED is shown in Properties view. State ENABLED is shown in Properties view.	Manual SWTBot SWTBot Manual	Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately. Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls.	Command failed Command: thing—mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Levert My-event Enable kernel event failed (of Featurn Vallus-8; Error Levert My-event Conding="UT-6"?"> ———————————————————————————————————	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee	g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif	chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na	ee" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Function Probe) Disable Event	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Terme! 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalis' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 7) Test bye, I used 'Dacktrace stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 1) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Fruction Entry/Return Probe' 4) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Fruction Entry/Return Probe' 4) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 5) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 5) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 5) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 6) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 7) Select menu item 'Enable Event	Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEP.DINT, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Frobe. State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Function, Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Function, State=ENABLED. Symbol=create, dev. Offset=Cxxxx. Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that all selected events are disabled (disabled and menu item 'Enable' is enabled and menu item 'Enable'	Manual SWTBot SWTBot Manual	Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately. Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for	Command failed Command: thing—mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Levert My-event Enable kernel event failed (of Featurn Vallus-8; Error Levert My-event Conding="UT-6"?"> ———————————————————————————————————	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee	g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif	chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na	ee" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3	Enable/Disable Channel Kernel Event Handling Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Function Probe) Disable Event Enable Event (tracepoint events)	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select and button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select domain Kernel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'All Syscalls' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Probe' 4) Enter Event Name' MyEvent' and Probe (e.g. 0xc0101280, see file /booUSystem.map-kernel version», valid symbols have 7 or 1 as type, I used 'backtrace_stack' for example) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel0) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item Enable Events 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 2) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return 1) Select and Name 'MyChert Event' and Probe (e.g. create, dev. see file /proc/kallsyms or /boot/System.map <kemel (function="" (not="" (tracepoint="" 1)="" 2)="" 5)="" a="" and="" button="" channel="" click="" disabled="" disabled<="" dynamic="" event="" events="" events)="" item="" menu="" mouse="" multiple="" ok="" on="" or="" probe="" probe)="" right="" select="" syscalls)="" td="" trable'="" under="" version*)=""><td>Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Types-TRACEP.DINT, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Types-SYSCALL, States-ENABLED). Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Types-Fynec. States-ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that elected event with state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem Disable is disabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled. Verify that selected events are enabled (enabled event icon is shown, state DISABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem Disable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled under the respective channel with state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem Disable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled enabled (enabled event icon is shown, state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem Disable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled enabled (enabled event icon is shown state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem State ENABLED is shown in Properties view.</td><td>Manual SWTBot SWTBot Manual Manual</td><td>Pass Pass Pass</td><td>events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately. Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable</td><td>Command failed Command: thing—mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Levert My-event Enable kernel event failed (of Featurn Vallus-8; Error Levert My-event Conding="UT-6"?"> ———————————————————————————————————</td><td>channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee</td><td>g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif</td><td>chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na</td><td>ee" xsi:schemal</td><td>Location="http://ittng.org/xn </td><td>erSession)</td></kemel>	Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all tracepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Types-TRACEP.DINT, State=ENABLED). Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Types-SYSCALL, States-ENABLED). Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Types-Fynec. States-ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that elected event with state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem Disable is disabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled. Verify that selected events are enabled (enabled event icon is shown, state DISABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem Disable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled under the respective channel with state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem Disable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled enabled (enabled event icon is shown, state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem Disable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled and menu teem 'Enable' is enabled enabled (enabled event icon is shown state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu teem State ENABLED is shown in Properties view.	Manual SWTBot SWTBot Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately. Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable	Command failed Command: thing—mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Levert My-event Enable kernel event failed (of Featurn Vallus-8; Error Levert My-event Conding="UT-6"?"> ———————————————————————————————————	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee	g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif	chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na	ee" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)
7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 7.5	Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on session level (all tracepoints) Enable Event on domain level (syscalls) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Enable Event on Channel level (Dynamic Probe) Disable Event on Channel Level (Dynamic Probe)	Redo tests 5.7 and 5.8 with UST channel 1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events' 5) Select top level tree node 'Ali' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select on item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select tree item Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Kernel' 6) Select menu item Enable Events (default channel)' 4) Select Radio button for 'Ali Syscalis' 6) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events' 4) Select a channel (e.g. channel() and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Events' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyEvent' and Probe' 5) Click on Ok 1) Select a channel (e.g. channel()) and click right mouse buttor 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events' 3) Select Radio button for 'Dynamic Function Entry/Return Probe' 4) Enter Event Name 'MyOtherEvent' and Probe (e.g. create, dev, see file /proc/kallsyms or /boot/System.map <kemel version="">) 5) Click on Ok 1) Select multiple events (tracepoint events) under a channel (not syscalls) and click right mouse button 2) Select Tmultiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select Tmultiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select Tmultiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select Tmultiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select Tmultiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select Tmultiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select Tmultiple disabled events and click right mouse button 2) Select Tmultiple disabled events and click right mouse button</kemel>	See 5.7/5.8 Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'Kerner' and that all 'racepoint events are added under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name syscalls is added under the default channel (channel0) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=SYSCALL, State=ENABLED) Verify that event with name 'MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Type-Type-State=ENABLED, Address=0xc0101280, Event Name=MyEvent) Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Fyncb, State=ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Fyncb, State=ENABLED. Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=Fyncbicn, State=ENABLED. Symbol=create_dev, Offset=0x0, Event Name=MyOtherEvent) Verify that all selected events are disabled (disabled event icon is shown, state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled denabled event icon is shown, state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled denabled event icon is shown, state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled denabled event icon is shown, state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled denabled event icon is shown, state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled denabled event icon is shown, state ENABLED is shown in Properties view, menu item 'Disable' is enabled end menu item 'Enable' sele	Manual SWTBot SWTBot Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass	events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable each separately. Note: Disable and Enable menu item is only enabled for events of the same type, all tracepoints or all sys calls. For function and dynamic probe the user has to enable	Command failed Command: thing—mi xml enable- Error Cutput: Error Levert My-event Enable kernel event failed (of Featurn Vallus-8; Error Levert My-event Conding="UT-6"?"> ———————————————————————————————————	channel sdf, session auto-20 cmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.or event bob -k -s MyOtherSes session: channel name nee	g/2001/XMLSc g/sionfunction eds to be specif	chema-instanc create_dev fied with '-c na	ee" xsi:schemal	Location="http://ittng.org/xn 	erSession)

	Enable Tracepoint Event using filter in tree (Bug	1) Create Session 2) Select session, right-mouse click and select 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Enter a filter (e.g. sched) for the tracepoint tree and then Compared to the compared	Verify that only the selected tracepoints (filtered) are							
7.8	450526)	4) Click on Ok	enabled and not all kernel tracepoints (illered) are	Manual	Pass					
8	UST Event Handling									
8.1		1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channel)" 3) Select UST 4) Select Radio button for "Tracepoint Events" 5) Select top level tree node 'All' 6) Click on Ok	Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under domain 'UST' global' and that a wildcard event '*' is create under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED)	Manual	Pass					
8.2	Enable Event on domain level (wildcards)	1) Select domain "UST global" and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events (default channet)' 3) Select Radio button for "Wildcard" 4) Enter a wildcard (e.g. ust') 5) Click on Ok	Verify that event with wildcarded name (e.g. ust ⁻) is added under the default channel (channell) with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED)	Manual	Pass					
8.3	Enable Event on Channel level (log level)	1) Select a channel (create if necessary) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for "Log Level" 4) Enter Event Name "MyEvent" 5) Select log level TRACE_ERR 6) Select radio button for loglevel 7) Click on Ok	Verify that event with name "MyEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED, Log Level=<"RACE_ERR, Event Mame=MyEvent").	SWTBot	Pass	Note: In LTTng backend v2.4 and later provide information if a loglevel is for a range (e.g. <= TRACE_ERR) This will be displayed by the properties view now				
8.4	Enable Event on Channel level (log level oly)	1) Select a channel (create if necessary) and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Events" 3) Select Radio button for "Log Level" 4 Enter Event Name "MyOtherEvent" 5) Select log level TRACE_INFO 6) Select radio button for loglevel-oliny 7) Click on Ok 7) Click on Ok	Verify that event with name 'MyOtherEvent' is added under the respective channel with state ENABLED. Verify properties view show correct values when selecting a event in the tree (Event Type=TRACEPOINT: State=ENABLED, Log Level= ==TRACE_NFO, Event Name=MyOtherEvent).	Manual	Pass	Note: In LTTng backend v2.4 and later provide information if a loglevel is for a single level (e.g. == TRACE_INFO) This will be displayed by the properties view now				
8.5	Enable/Disable Event (tracepoint events)	Redo tests 7.5 and 7.6 with UST tracepoint events	See 7.5/7.6	Manual	Pass					
8.6	Enable/Disable Event (tracepoint events)	Redo tests 7.5 and 7.6 with UST (loglevel/loglevel-only) events		Manual	Pass					
8.7	Enable Tracepoint Event	Create Session Select session, right-mouse click and select 'Enable Events'	Verify that only the selected trace points (filtered) are enabled and not all UST trace points	Manual	Pass					
8.8	Enable Event by name	1) Create Session 2) Select session, right-mouse click and select 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select Tracepoints 4) Enter list of names (comma-separated) in text box 5) Click on Ob.	Verify that events entered in the comma-separated list are added to the tree	SWTBot	Page					
9	Contexts Handling	5) Click Oil Ok	the tree	SWIDUL	Fass					
9.1	Add Context (to channel)	1) Select kernel channel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Add Contexts" 3) Expand tree and select some contexts (e.g prio, procname, pid) 4) Click on '0k'	Verify that command is successful (no error). NOTE: There is no way to retrieve added contexts from the trace. Therefore GUI cannot display this information.	Manual	Pass					
9.2	Add Context (to channel)	1) Select UST channel and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Add Contexts' 3) Expand tree and select contexts procname, pthread_id, vpid and vtid 4) Click on 'Ok'	Verify that command is successful (no error). NOTE 1: There is no way to retrieve added contexts from the trace. Therefore GUI cannot display this information. NOTE2: For UST only contexts procriame, pthread_id, yipid and vtid are supported	Manual	Pass					
9.3	Add Context (to event)	1) Select 1 Kernel tracepoint event and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Add Contexts' 3) Expand tree and select some contexts (e.g. prio, procname, pid) 4) Click on 'Ok' Note: only when using LTTng Tools 2.0.x - 2.1.x. For v2.2 or later this menu item has to be disabled	Verify that command is successful (no error). NOTE: There is no way to retrieve added contexts from the trace. Therefore GUI cannot display this information.	SWTBot	Pass	DEPRECATED				
	Enable Events (from									
10	Provider)	1) Create a new consider				•				
10.1	Enable Kernel Events	1) Create a new session 2) Select multiple Kernel Tracepoint events under Providers → Kernel 3) click right mouse button 4) select menu item "Enable Event" 5) Select newly created session 6) Select Tok	Verify that domain 'Kernel' is created under the new session. Verify that default channel' channel' is created under the domain. Verify that selected events are added under the channel and are ENABLED.	Manual	Pass					

		1) Make sure that UST application is running on remote host (see step 0) 2) Create a new session 3) Create a channel under domain 'UST global' 4) Select multiple UST Tracepoint events under Providers -> -UST Process- 5) click right mose button 6) select menu item 'Enable Event' 7) Select newly created session 8) Select newly created channel 9) Select 'OK	Verify that selected events are added under the selected channel and are ENABLED.	Manual	Pass					
11	Importing to Project									
11.1	Preparation	1) Create new session 2) Enable all Kernell Tracepoint events 3) Enable all Kernel sycalis 4) Enable all UST events 5) Start Tracing 6) Stop Tracing after a few seconds 7) Create new Tracing Project								
		1) Select session from 11.1 and click right mouse button	After 2 verify that all traces are selected by default and also that the tracing project with name 'Remote' is selected. Verify that during import a progress dialog is opened to show the progress of the import operation. Verify that traces are imported to the project with name Remote and its Traces folder. Verify that for the kernel trace the trace type "LTng kernel Trace" is set and for the UST traces the trace by "LTng uST Trace" is set. Create Experiment, select all traces and open							
11.2	Import to project	2) Select 'Import' 3) Select Ok	Experiment. Make sure that all view are populated correctly in the LTTng Kernel Perspective.	Manual	Pass					
	Import to project (Override)	1) Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2 2) In dialog box select 'Overwrite' (kernel trace) 3) In dialog box select 'Overwrite' (UST trace, re-do if more	Verify that traces are imported and existing traces are							
11.3		than 1 UST trace)	overwritten	Manual	Pass					
11.4	Import to project (Overwrite All)	1) Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2 2) In dialog box select 'Overwrite All'	Confirmation dialog only shows once. Verify that traces are imported and existing traces are overwritten	Manual	Pass					
11.5	Import to project (Rename)	1) Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2 2) In dialog box select 'Rename' (kernel trace) 3) In dialog box select 'Rename' (UST trace, re-do if more than 1 UST trace)	Verify that traces are imported with a different name	Manual	Pass					
11.6	Import to project (Rename All)	1) Repeat step 1 - 3 of test case 11.2 2) In dialog box select 'Rename All' 1) Repeat step 1 - 3 of test case 11.2 2) In dialog box select 'Skip' (kernel trace) 3) In dialog box select 'Skip' ((UST trace, re-do if more than 1	Confirmation dialog only shows once. Verify that all traces are imported with a different name	Manual	Pass					
11.7	Import to project (Skip)	UST trace)	Verify that each skipped trace is not imported	Manual	Pass					
11.8	Import to project (Skip All)	Repeat step 1 – 3 of test case 11.2 In dialog box select 'Skip All'	Confirmation dialog only shows once. Verify that all traces are skipped	Manual	Pass					
	Refresh									
12.1	Refresh	Press refresh button and context sensitive menu item for different selections	Verify that the Control View is refreshed.	Manual	Pass	Should have an accelerator like f5				
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		- 40.0	STATE OF GOODING INC IS				
14	Event Filtering (LTTng 2.1)									
14.4		For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with LTTng 2.1 installed (with Itting tools 2.1.x) is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session deemon is running (sudo Itting list 4) and have one UST process running (e.g. from Itting-tools git repository under								
14.1		tests/hello.cxx) 1) Connect to remote host								
14.2	Preparation	Connect to remote nost Create new Session 'FilterSession'								

				_						
14.3	Enable UST Event on session level	1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select UST' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select one tracepoint 6) Enter filter expression on a event field 7) Click on 'OV' (V')	Verify that default channel (channel() is create under domain UST global and that the corresponding event is created under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify that Properties view shows correct values for this event (Event Type=TRACEPONIOT: State=ENABLED, Filter=with filter, Filter=the actual expression in LTTng 2.8 +1).	Manual	Pass					
14.4		1) Execute 14.3	Verify that selected event is added under the selected channel. Verify that Properties view shows correct values for this event (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED, Filler=with filter, Filter=the actual expression in LTTng 2.8 +)	Manual	Pass					
14.5	Create trace	1) Start Tracing 2) Stop Tracing after a view seconds 3) Import Trace to Project 4) Open Trace 5) Destroy Session	Make sure that only events are shown in the events table that met the condition in the filter expressions	Manual	Pass					
15	Create Session With Advanced Options LTTng v2.1)									
15.1	g vz,	For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with LTTng 2.1 installed (with Itting tools 2.1.x) is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session deemon is running (sudo Itting list +), and have one UST process running (e.g. from Itting-tools git repository under testshelio.cox).								
		·	After 2) verify that advanced options are shown (e.g. Trace Path, Protocol, Address and Port)							
15.2	Create Session Dialog - Advanced Button	1) Open Create Session Dialog box 2) Select "Advanced >>>" 3) Select "<<< Basic"	After 3) verify that advanced option are not shown and only basic options are there (Session Name and Session Path)	Manual	Pass					
15.3	Check box "Use same	1) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" 2) Uncheck checkbox"Use same protocol and address for data and control" 3) Check checkbox "Use same protocol and address for data and control"	are disabled	Manual	Pass					
15.4	Create Session Dialog - Protocol list	Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"	Verify that the Control protocol dropdown menu shows net, net6 and file	Manual	Pass					
15.5	Create Session Dialog - Protocol list 2	Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" Uncheck checkbox "Use same protocol and address for data and control"	After 2) verify that the data protocol dropdown menu shows net, net6, top and top6	Manual	Pass					
15.6	Protocol propagation	1) Open Create Session Dialog box, select "Advanced >>>" 2) Select net6 for Control Protocol 3) Select file for Control Protocol	After 2) verify that net6 is propagated to the data protocol and and that the data and control port text fields are enabled After 3) verify that file is propagated to the data protocol and that the data and control port text fields are disabled.	Manual	Pass					
15.7	Create Session Dialog - Address propagation	Open Create Session Dialog box, select "Advanced >>>" Enter IP address in Control address	After 2) verify that the IP address is propagated to the data address field	Manual	Pass					
15.8	Create Session Dialog - Protocol propagation 2	1) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" 2) Uncheck checkbox "Use same protocol and address for data and control" 3) Select top for control protocol and top6 for data protocol 4) Check checkbox "Use same protocol and address for data and control"	After 4) make sure that both data and control protocol show net	Manual	Pass					
15.9	Create trace with file protocol	1) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" 2) Enter session name, select file protocol and enter directory //mp/testTraces/in address field and press ok 3) Enable events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 4) Import traces to a existing tracing project 5) Destroy session	Verify that the traces are stored on the remote host under /tmp/testTraces/kernel and /tmp/testTraces/kernel and /tmp/testTraces/kernel and /tmp/testTraces/kstV-application(s)> repectively. After 2) make sure that the Session Path in the Property View shows the URL with the configured parameters Verify that the remote import dialog box opens at step 4 (as described in test cases 11 x) and it is possible to transfer the traces to the tracing project.	Manual	Pass					

				_				
			Verify that the traces are stored on the remote host under					
		Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"	/tmp/testTraces/newPath/kernel and /tmp/testTraces/newPath/ust/ <application(s)> repectively.</application(s)>					
		Enter session name, select file protocol and enter directory	/impriest fraces/newPath/ust/ <application(s)> repectively.</application(s)>					
		/tmp/tmpTraces/ in address field, enter /newPath in "Trace	After 3) make sure that the Session Path in the Property					
		Path" text field and press ok	View shows the URL with the configured parameters					
		3) Enable events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop	,					
		tracing	Verify that the remote import dialog box opens at step 4					
	Create trace with file		(as described in test cases 11.x) and it is possible to	., .				
15.10	protocol and trace path	5) Destroy session	transfer the traces to the tracing project.	Manual	Pass			
			Verify that the traces are stored on the Eclipse local					
			machine under /home/ <user name="">/lttng-traces/<remote< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></remote<></user>					
			machine name>/ <session +="" date="" name="">/kernel and /home/<user name="">/lttng-traces/<remote machine<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></remote></user></session>					
			name>/ <session +="" date="" name="">/ust/<application(s)></application(s)></session>					
			repectively.					
		1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-	repeatively.					
		relayd)	After 3) make sure that the Session Path in the Property					
		2) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"	View shows the URL with the configured parameters					
		3) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address	After F) Verify that dialog have for coloring a tracing					
		of Eclipse local machine in address field and press ok 4) Enable events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop	After 5) Verify that dialog box for selecting a tracing project is openend that after selecting a project and					
		tracing	pressing next the default trace import wizard opens. Then					
	Create trace with net	5) Import traces to a existing tracing project	verify that it is possible to transfer the traces to the tracing					
	protocol	6) Destroy session	project.	Manual	Pass			
			Verify that the traces are stored on the Eclipse local					
			machine under /home/ <user name="">/lttng-traces/<remote< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></remote<></user>					
			machine name>/ <session +="" date="" name="">/kernel and</session>					
		1) Uncheck checkbox "Use same protocol and address for data	/home/ <user name="">/lttng-traces/<remote machine<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></remote></user>					
		and control"	name>/ <session +="" date="" name="">/ust/<application(s)></application(s)></session>					
		 Start relayd on Eclipse local machine with specified ports (lttng-relayd -C tcp://0.0.0.0:1234 -D tcp://0.0.0.0:5678) 	repectively.					
		3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"	After 4) make sure that the Session Path in the Property					
		4) Enter session name, select top protocol and enter IP address	View shows the URL with the configured parameters					
		of Eclipse local machine in address field, specify data and	,					
		control ports and press ok	After 6) Verify that dialog box for selecting a tracing					
			project is openend that after selecting a project and					
	Create trace with tcp	tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project	pressing next the default trace import wizard opens. Then verify that it is possible to transfer the traces to the tracing					
	protocol and port	7) Destroy session	project.	Manual	Pass			
10.12	protocor and port	Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-	project.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 433			
		relayd)						
		2) Select Live Mode						
		3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"						
		4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address						
		of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live						
		Connection and Live Delay, and press ok						
	Live Streeming Session	5) Enable UST events (per UID channel), start tracing, wait for a						
	Live Streaming Session (UST) - Initial	few seconds, stop tracing	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of					
	Live Streaming Session (UST) - Initial implementation			SWTBot	Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
	(UST) - Initial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated	SWTBot	Pass	mplementation disabled for 2.0		
	(UST) - Initial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd)	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated	SWTBot	Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
	(UST) - Initial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated	SWTBot	Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
	(UST) - Initial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>"	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives	SWTBot	Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
	(UST) - Initial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" 4) Enter session name. select net protocol and enter IP address	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives	SWTBot	Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
	(UST) - Initial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives	SWTBot	Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
	(UST) - Initial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives	SWTBot	Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
15.13	(UST) - Initial implementation	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of	SWTBot	Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
15.13	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated					
15.13	(UST) - Initial implementation	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>" 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of	SWTBot SWTBot		implementation disabled for 2.0		
15.13	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated					
15.13	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial Implementation	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated					
15.13	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives					
15.13	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial Implementation	few seconds, stop tracing foll import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: Ittng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows					
15.13 15.14	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group, Logging, Log File (always disabled),	SWTBot	Pass			
15.13 15.14 16	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: Ittng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences)	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group, Logging, Log File (always disabled), Append, Verbose Level (Now, Level 1, Level 2, Level 3)	SWTBot	Pass			
15.13 15.14 16.1 16.2	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging	few seconds, stop tracing foll import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu >> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences) In Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled). Append. Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Level2 Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons with be enabled	SWTBot Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass			
15.13 15.14 16.1 16.2	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging	few seconds, stop tracing foll import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select *Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled). Append, Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Level2 Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled	SWTBot	Pass			
15.13 15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging	few seconds, stop tracing fol Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: Ittng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Copen Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences) In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Prferences, uncheck checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Prferences, uncheck checkbox Logging	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Loggling. Log File (always disabled), Append. Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Levelz Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Werbose Level radio file is created and contains the	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass			
15.13 15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging	few seconds, stop tracing fol Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: Ittng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Copen Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences) In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Prferences, uncheck checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Prferences, uncheck checkbox Logging	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled). Append, Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Level2 Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled	SWTBot Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass			
15.13 15.14 16 16.1 16.2 16.3	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing flow seconds, stop tracing flow from the flow from the flow from the flow flow flow flow flow flow flow flow	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled). Append. Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands and command replies	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass			
15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging Test Logging level none	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing fol Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 7) Destroy session 7) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 7) Select Live Mode 7) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 8) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences) In Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging Execute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 7) Execute 16.2	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled), Append, Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Levelz Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands and command replies Make sure that log file contains the executed commands are	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass			
15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging Test Logging level none	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing flow seconds, stop tracing flow from the flow flow flow flow flow flow flow flow	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled). Append. Verbose Level (Note, Level 1, Levels 2). Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands and command replies Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. titing -v create session) and the	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging Test Logging level none Test Verbose Logging	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing fol Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 7) Destroy session 7) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 7) Select Live Mode 7) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 8) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences) In Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging Execute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 7) Execute 16.2	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled). Append. Verbose Level (Note, Level 1, Levels 2). Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands and command replies Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. titing -v create session) and the	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass			
15.13 15.14 16 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging Test Logging level none Test Verbose Logging	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing flow seconds, stop tracing flow from the first second from	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled), Append. Verbose Level Rohe, Level 1, Level 2, Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands and command replies Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. titing -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
15.13 15.14 16 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging Test Logging level none Test Verbose Logging (Level 1)	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing flow process to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging Execute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 1 3) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled). Append. Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. titing -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. titing -v create session) and the	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging Test Logging level none Test Verbose Logging (Level 1)	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing flow seconds, stop tracing flow from the first second from	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled). Append. Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. titing -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. titing -v create session) and the	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass	implementation disabled for 2.0		
15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial Implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging Test Logging level none Test Verbose Logging (Level 1) Test Verbose Logging	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing flow process to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging Execute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 1 3) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group, Logging, Log File (always disabled), Append, Verbose Level (appears), Level 1, Level 2, Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information which -v option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	Implementation disabled for 2.0 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttrg 2.6		
15.13 15.14 16 16.2 16.3 16.4	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Initial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging Test Logging level none Test Verbose Logging (Level 1) Test Verbose Logging (Level 2)	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing fol Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 7) Destroy session 7) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging 10 Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging 20 Sexecute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 11) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 11) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event)	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging, Log File (always disabled), Append, Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Level2 Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands and command replies Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option files come with debug information	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	Implementation disabled for 2.0 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttrg 2.6		
15.13 15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4 16.5	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial Implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Test Logging Ivel none Test Verbose Logging (Level 1) Test Verbose Logging (Level 2) Test Verbose Logging	few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences) In Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging Execute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 1 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 11) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 11) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled), Append, Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Level2 Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands and command replies Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vo option (e.g. Iting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vo option (e.g. Iting -vv create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vv option (e.g. Iting -vv create session) and the command replies come with debug information	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	Implementation disabled for 2.0 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6		
15.13 15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4 16.5	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial Implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Test Logging Ivel none Test Verbose Logging (Level 1) Test Verbose Logging (Level 2) Test Verbose Logging	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing fol Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 7) Destroy session 7) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging 10 Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging 20 Sexecute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 11) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 11) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event)	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Loggling. Log File (always disabled). Append. Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -v option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vv option (e.g. Itting -vv create session) and the command replies come with debug information and the command replies come with debug informa	SWTBot Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	Implementation disabled for 2.0 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttrg 2.6		
15.13 15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4 16.5	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial Implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Test Logging Ivel none Test Verbose Logging (Level 1) Test Verbose Logging (Level 2) Test Verbose Logging	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing fol Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 7) Destroy session 7) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences) In Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging Execute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event)	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled), Append, Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Leveiz Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands and command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vo option (e.g. Itting -vc create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vvo option (e.g. Itting -vc create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vvo option (e.g. Itting -vc create session) and the command replies come with debug information	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	Implementation disabled for 2.0 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6		
15.13 15.14 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4 16.5	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Disable Logging Disable Logging Test Logging level none Test Verbose Logging (Level 1) Test Verbose Logging (Level 2) Test Verbose Logging (Level 3)	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing fol Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 1) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging 1) Execute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event)	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled). Append, Verbose Level (and Level (None, Level 1, Level 2, Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Werbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands with -vy option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vy option (e.g. Itting -v create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vy option (e.g. Itting -vv create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vy option (e.g. Itting -vv create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vy option (e.g. Itting -vv create session) and the command replies come with debug information Verify that tracer control preferences are persisted and the log file is opened in append mode (old file is not	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	Implementation disabled for 2.0 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6		
15.13 15.14 16 16.1 16.2 16.3 16.4 16.5	(UST) - Initial implementation Live Streaming Session (Kernel) - Inititial Implementation Preferences Open Preference Dialog Enable Logging Test Logging Ivel none Test Verbose Logging (Level 1) Test Verbose Logging (Level 2) Test Verbose Logging	few seconds, stop tracing few seconds, stop tracing fol Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session 7) Destroy session 7) Start relay on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng- relayd) 2) Select Live Mode 3) Open Create Session Dialog box and select "Advanced >>>* 4) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field, keep defaults for Live Connection and Live Delay, and press ok 5) Enable Kernel events, start tracing, wait for a few seconds, stop tracing 6) Import traces to a existing tracing project 7) Destroy session Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Tracer Control Preferences) In Tracer Control Preferences, check checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging In Tracer Control Preferences, uncheck checkbox Logging Execute 16.2 and execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 2 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event) 1) Execute 16.2 2) select verbose level Level 3 3) Execute some commands (e.g. create session, enable event)	after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that session is created successfully. Verify that after 6) the trace appears in the Traces directory of Remoter project. Verify that relevants views are updated when new data arrives Verify that tracer control preferences exists and shows Tracing Group. Logging. Log File (always disabled), Append, Verbose Level (None, Level 1, Leveiz Level 3) Verbose Level radio buttons will be enabled Verbose Level radio buttons will be disabled Make sure that log file is created and contains the executed commands and command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vo option (e.g. Itting -vc create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vvo option (e.g. Itting -vc create session) and the command replies come with debug information Make sure that log file contains the executed commands with -vvo option (e.g. Itting -vc create session) and the command replies come with debug information	Manual Manual Manual Manual Manual	Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass	Implementation disabled for 2.0 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6 This makes no difference for MI starting with Lttng 2.6		

			Verify that Ittng command is executed with command line							
16.9	Change Tracing Group	Change Tracing group (e.g. tracing2) and execute a command (while logging enabled)	option -g <group>. Ignore any command reply errors (if any)</group>	Manual	Pass					
16.10	Change execution timeout	Go to Remote Connection Preferences, Change Timeout	After verify that values smaller than 5 and bigger than 600 are rejected	Manual	Pass					
16.11	Reset	Reset to defaults	Verify: Group=tracing, Logging is deselected, Append is deselected, Verbose Level=None), and Command Timout is 15	Manual	Pass					
10.11	reset	Neset to delaute	13 10	ivialidai	1 033					
17	Create Channel with advance features (LTTng 2.2 features)									
17.1		For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with LTTng 2.2 installed (with lttng tools 2.2.x) is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install if locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudd Ittng list +3) and have one UST process running (e.g. from Ittng-tools git repository under testshelio.cxv.)								
17.2	Configure Metadata channel (kernel)	Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Channel' 3) Select Checkbox 'Configure metadata channel' 4) Update all text boxes 5) Click on 'Ok'	Verify after 3) that 'Channel Name' is set to metadata and the correspondig textbox is disabled. Verify after 5) that metadata channel was created under the kernel domain. Also verify in the properties view that all parameters are set correctly when selecting the channel metadata.	Manual	Pass					
17.3	Configure Metadata channel (UST)	1) Re-do 17.2 with a UST channel	Verify after 3) that 'Channel Name' is set to metadata and the correspondig textbox is disabled. Verify after 5) that metadata channel was created under the domain UST global. Also verify in the properties view that all parameters are set correctly when selecting the channel metadata.	Manual	Pass	Command is successful. However tracer doesn't create metadata channel. Bug in LTTng http://bugs.lttng.org/issues/994				
17.4	Configure File rotation (kernel)	1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Channel 3) Fill in channel name 4) Fill in 1048576 in 'Maximum size of trace files' and also 'Sub Buffer Size' 5) Fill in 2 in 'Maximum number of trace files' 6) Click on 'Ok' 7) Enable all kernel events 8) Start, wait and stop tracing.	After 8) verify on the trace node that trace files are not bigger than 1048576 bytes	Manual	Pass					
	Configure File rotation	1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item Enable Channel' 3) Fill in channel name 4) Select UST 5) Fill in 262144 in 'Maximum size of trace files' and also 'Sub Buffer Size' 6) Fill in 21 in 'Maximum number of trace filesfiles' 7) Click on 'Ok 8) Enable all UST events	After 9) verify on the trace node that trace files are not							
17.5	Buffer Type - toggle	9) Start, wait and stop tracing. 1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Channel" 3) Select UST 4) Select Kernel 5) Stlect cancel	bigger than 262144 bytes Verify after 2 and 4 that the radio buttons for the buffer type is disabled and the buffer type "Global shared buffers" is selected which is the value for the kernel tracer. Verify after 3) that the radio buttons are enabled an no	Manual	Pass					
17.6	UST/kernel	1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Channel" 3) Select UST 4) Enter Channel Name 5) Select 'Ok'	buffer type is selected Verify after 5) that the default buffer type is configured for that channel (see properties view). Note for LTTng Tools 2.2 the default is per-PID and for LTTng Tools 2.3 and	Manual	Pass					
17.7	Default UST Buffer Type	-,	later it is per-UID	Manual	Pass					
17.8	per PID UST Buffer Type	Prequisite: Multiple UST Applications need to run 1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Channel" 3) Select UST 4) Select Per PID buffers' 5) Enter Channel Name 6) Select 'Ok' 8) Enable all ust events 9) Start, wait and stop tracing. 10) Import trace.	Verify after 6) that the per-pid buffer type is configured for that channel (see properties view). After 10) make sure that for each UST application one trace is created	Manual	Pass					
17.9	per UID UST Buffer Type	Prequisite: Multiple UST Applications need to run 1) Create and select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item "Enable Channel" 3) Select UST 4) Select Per UID buffers' 5) Enter Channel Name 6) Select 'Ox' 8) Enable all ust events 9) Start, wait and stop tracing.	Verify after 6) that the per-pid buffer type is configured for that channel (see properties view). After 10) make sure that only one trace is created even multiple UST applications are running.	Manual	Pass	While doing this I found a few bugs but it ended up working. See https://bugs.ecipse.org/bugs/show_bug.org/?d=469425 and https://bugs.ecips.org/bugs/sho/bugs.org/d=469425				
18	Snapshot Channel (LTTng 2.3 features)									
	Preparation	Connect to a node with LTTng 2.3 installed								

Part Control Part Part Control Part Part Control Part											
March Control Contro			2) Select 'Create Session' in the context sensitive menu	node. Verify properties in Properties view (by selecting the session in the Control view); 'Session name' (=MySession) 'Snaphshot ID' (=1) 'Snapshot Name' (=snapshot-1) 'Session Path' (=/home/ <user <date<="" mysession="" td="" traces=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></user>							
10.1	10.1	Create Snapshot	4) Select checkbox 'Snapshot Mode'		Manual	P					
Note of the control o											
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				that property view shows 'ACTIVE' for the session state							
14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	18.3	Start Session	a) Select session and click on button 'Start' b) Redo test with context sensitive menu item 'Start'	Snapshot' is enabled. Also make sure that the Button and	Manual	Pass					
Company	18.4	Record snapshot	'Record Snapshot' and once with context-sensitive menu item	Commands succeed without error	Manual	Pass					
Mary Secretary		Create another snapshot									
15.0 multiple security of the first of the common of security of the c	18.6	Enable UST Events	Enable all UST events	Verify that channel and events a successful enabled	Manual	Pass					
This may be season. The control support of utbox Control support of	18.7			see 18.3	Manual	Pass					
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	18.8	multiple sessions	'Record snapshot' button		Manual	Pass					
Second control york excessor in Social decision of the Second Register (Second Second Register) (Second Register) (Second Second Register) (Second Register) (Second Second Register) (Second Re	18.9			UST). Verify that all snapshots are imported to the	Manual	Pass					
Half of Command Season Transport Command Seaso	18.10	Stop and destroy sessions	Stop and destroy both sessions	Verify that sessions are destroy successfully	Manual	Pass					
Section is received when descripts or section or section is received as session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade a session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade a session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade a session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade a session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade a session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade a session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade a session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade a session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade a session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade as session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade as session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade as session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade as session with kinemal and section command of profit to reade as session with kinemal and section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read to section command of profit to read specific and profit to read t	18 11	Network snapshot	1) Start relayd on Eclipse local machine (default settings: lttng-relayd) 2) Open Create Session Dialog box, select 'Snapshot Mode'and select 'Advanced >>>" 3) Enter session name, select net protocol and enter IP address of Eclipse local machine in address field and press ok 4) Enable events (UST and Kernel), start tracing, and record a few snapshots, stop tracing 5) Import traces to a existing tracing project	Make sure that all steps were successfull. Also, import the traces using the standard import instead of the remote							
Command Script Create a command arright to create a session with kernel and sortify to execute of and sortify to execute of an experiment of sortify to execute of and sortify to execute of an experiment of sortific to experiment of sor		Record snapshot when	of Society Section.	port		Pass	Note that the session has to be started at least once otherwise the command will fail.				
Create a command spright correate a session with keened and solid recording the without errors Maries are that can't command of script is executed and solid recording to without errors Maries are that can't command of script is executed and solid recording to without errors Maries are that can't command solid recording to without errors Maries are that the session is saved under -/					3 W 1 DOL	rass					
Session Profiles	19		Create a command script to create a session with kernel and	Make sure that each command of script is executed and							
Create Tracing session Alle Search But the session is saved under -/ Implesession of click right mouse button Select Menu Item* Seve	19.1	Execute command sript	ust events enabled.	script execution is without errors	Manual	Pass	Should provide a command script in test spec				
1 Create Tracing session Created Tracing session and click right mouse button Created Tracing session C											
1) Create Tracing session 2) Select Session and Life informations button 3) Select Session and Life information with the workspace by Opening Window-Preferences > Tracing > LTITO Service Session (2) 1) Re-do 20.1 (use same session name) 1) Re-do 20.1 (use same	20	Session Profiles									
Make sure that the session is saved under -/. Make sure that the session is saved under -/. Make sure that the session is available the user is prompted to skipt or overwrite the profile to skipt or overwrite the profile of the workspace Mamual	20.1		Select session and click right mouse button Select Menu item "Save"	Ittng/sessions on the remote Make sure that session is availabe in the workspace by opening Window->Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng	SWTBot	Pass					
20.2 Save session (2) 11 Re-do 20.1 (use same session name) to skip or overwrite the profile in the workspace Manual Pass 20.3 Save session (no force) but deselect force button The save command will be rejected by LTTng Tools Manual Pass 20.4 Cestroy all sessions 20.4 Load Session (local) destroy all sessions 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Menu item "Load" 3) Select a Vising profile (from Local) 4) Select TOK Make sure that the session is created SWTBot 20.5 Load Session (remote) 20.6 Open preference (1) Cpen Preferences Menu -> Preferences S Tracing -> LTng Mass user that LTTng Remote Profile preference page opens Manual Pass Manual Pas			,,,,,,,	Ittng/sessions.							
20.3 Save session (no force) but deselect force button The save command will be rejected by LTTng Tools Manual destroy all sessions 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Manual tem "Load" 3) Select a existing profile (from Local) 4) Select OK Make sure that the session is created SWTBot 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Manual tem "Load" 3) Select Premote" 4) Select of Select OK Make sure that the session is created Manual Pass Pass 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Manual tem "Load" 3) Select Premote" 4) Select a existing profile (from Remote) 5) Select OK Make sure that the session is created Manual Pass Pass 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Manual tem "Load" 3) Select Premote" 4) Select a existing profile (from Remote) 5) Select OK Make sure that the session is created Manual Pass Pass 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Manual 3) Select Premote Select Manual tem "Load" 3) Select Premote Select Manual tem "Load" 3) Select Manual tem "Load" 4) Select Manual tem "Load" 3) Select Manual tem "Load" 4) Select Manual tem "Load" 4) Select Manual tem "Load" 5) Select Manual tem "Load" 5) Select Manual tem "Load" 5) Select Manual tem "Load" 6) Select Manual tem "Load" 6) Select Manual tem "Load" 8) Select Manual tem "Load" 8) Select Manual tem "Load" 8) Select Manual tem "Load" 9) Select Manual tem "Load" 9) Select Manual tem "Load" 1) Select Manual tem "Loa	20.2	Save session (2)		to skip or overwrite the profile in the workspace	Manual	Pass					
1) Select Group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Menu Item "Load" 3) Select a existing profile (from Local) 4) Select OK" Make sure that the session is created SWTBot desfroy all sessions 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select When Item "Load" 3) Select "Remote" 5) Select "Menu Item "Load" 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select When Item "Load" 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select When Item "Load" 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select When Item "Load" 3) Select "Manage" Make sure that the session is created Manual 20.6 Open preference (1) Open Preferences (Menu > Preferences - Tracing > LTIng Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference page opens Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference page opens Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference Page opens Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference Page opens Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference Page opens Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference Page opens Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference Page opens Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference Page opens Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference	20.3	Save session (no force)	but deselect force button	The save command will be rejected by LTTng Tools	Manual	Pass					
20.4 Load Session (local) 3 Select a sesting profile (from Local) 4 Select 'OK'		destroy all sessions									
destroy all sessions 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Menu Item "Load" 3) Select Temote" 4) Select a existing profile (from Remote) 5) Select OK 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select ToK 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Menu Item "Load" 3) Select Menu Item "Load" 4) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select Menu Item "Load" 3) Select Manage" Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference page opens Manual Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass			Select Menu item "Load" Select a existing profile (from Local)								
1 Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button Select Mount inem "Load" Select Mount inem "Load" Select set Mount inem "Load" Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button Select Mount inem "Load" Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference page opens Manual Pass	20.4	Load Session (local)		Make sure that the session is created	SWTBot	Pass					
2) Select Memu item "Load" 3) Select "Remote" 4) Select a existing profile (from Remote) 5) Select 'OK' Make sure that the session is created 1) Select group "Sessions" and click right mouse button 2) Select dhenu item "Load" 3) Select "Manage" Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference page opens Manual Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTng Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference page opens Manual Pass		destroy all sessions	1) Solost group "Sociona" and slick right mouse hitter								
20.6 Upon preference (1) 20.6 Upon Preferences (Menu -> Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual Manual Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference of Manual			Select Menu item "Load" Select "Remote" 4) Select a existing profile (from Remote)								
2) Select Menu item "Load" 3) Select Manage" Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference page opens Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference	20.5	Load Session (remote)		Make sure that the session is created	Manual	Pass					
Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng			2) Select Menu item "Load"	Make sure that the LTTng Remote Profile preference							
20.7 Open preference (2) Remote Profiles page opens Manual Pass			Open Preferences (Menu -> Preferences -> Tracing -> LTTng			Pass					
	20.7	Open preference (2)	Remote Profiles	page opens	Manual	Pass					

		1) Open Preference page (see 20.7)								
		Select multiple profiles Click on "Export"								
20.8	Export profile	Select destination directory and click on "OK"	Make sure profile is exported to the destination directory	Manual	Pass					
			Make sure that user is prompted about to overwrite or							
20.9		Redo 20.8	skip existing profile	Manual	Pass					
		Open Preference page (see 20.7) Click on "Import"								
20.10	Import profile	3) Select a profile on media and click on "OK"	Make sure profile is imported and available in workspace	Manual	Pass					
20.11	Import profile (redo)	1) Redo 20.8	Make sure that user is prompted about to overwrite or skip existing profile	Manual	Pass					
20.11		1) Open Preference page (see 20.7)	skip existing profile	Manuai	Pass					
		Select multiple profiles								
20 12	Delete profile	3) Click on "Delete" 3) Confirm deletion	Make sure profile(s) are delete from the workspace and disk	Manual	Pass					
20.12	Delete prome	o) commit dolonom	dion		1 433					
21	Kernel Event Filtering (LTTng 2.6)									
21	(ETTING 2.0)	For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with LTTng 2.1 installed								
		(with Iting tools 2.6.x) is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo Iting list +k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from Iting-tools git repository under								
21.1		tests/hello.cxx)								
21.2		Connect to remote host Create new Session 'FilterSession'								
	·	,	Verify that default channel (channel0) is create under							
		1) Select session and click right mouse button 2) Select menu item 'Enable Events (default channel)' 3) Select 'Kernel' 4) Select Radio button for 'Tracepoint Events' 5) Select one tracepoint	domain 'Kernel' and that the corresponding event is created under the channel with state ENABLED. Verify that Properties view shows correct values for this event (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED,							
21.3	Enable Kernel Event on session level	Enter filter expression on a event field Click on 'Ok'	Filter=with filter, Filter=the actual expression in LTTng 2.8 +)	SwtBot	Pass					
21.3		1) Execute 14.3	Verify that selected event is added under the selected	SWIBOI	Pass					
		2) Select one Kernel Tracepoint event under Provider "Kernel"	channel.							
		click right mouse button select menu item 'Enable Event'	Verify that Properties view shows correct values for this							
		5) Select newly create session and channel	event (Event Type=TRACEPOINT, State=ENABLED.							
21.4	Enable Kernel Event from provider	Enter filter expression on a event field Click on 'Ok'	Filter=with filter, Filter=the actual expression in LTTng 2.8	SwtBot	Pass					
21.4		1) Start Tracing	+)	SWIBOI	Pass					
		Stop Tracing after a view seconds								
		3) Import Trace to Project 4) Open Trace	Make sure that only events are shown in the events table							
21.5	Create trace	5) Destroy Session	that met the condition in the filter expressions	Manual	Pass					
	LTTng UST Exclude									
22	events (LTTng 2.5)									
		For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with Iting tools 2.5.x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on								
		Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo lttng list -k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from								
22.1		Ittng-tools git repository under tests/hello.cxx) 1) Connect to remote host								
22.2	Preparation	Connect to remote host Coreate new Session 'FilterSession'								
		400 F11 F18:11 1 : :::==	Verify that event is added under the UST Domain and							
		Open Enable Event Dialog, select UST Use wildcards	relevant channel. Verify that the Properties view shows the exclusion:							
00.0	Enable events with	3) Enter a event name to exclude	Exclusion=with Exclusion, for Exclusion the actual	an mp						
22.3	exclude		expression in LTTng 2.8+	SWTBot	Pass					
	LTTng UST per syscall									
23	(LTTng 2.6)	For the tests below a library merbins with liter tests 2.2								
		For the tests below a Ubuntu machine with Ittng tools 2.6.x is required. Either create a VM machine yourself (e.g. on								
		Virtualbox) or install it locally on your native Ubuntu (if correct								
		version). Make sure that the root session daemon is running (sudo lttng list -k) and have one UST process running (e.g. from								
23.1		Ittng-tools git repository under tests/hello.cxx)								
23.2	Preparation	Connect to remote host Create new Session "MySession"								
23.2	пораганоп	Create new Session 'MySession' Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel								
		2) Select syscalls	Verify that the selectetd syscalls are added added under							
23.3	Enable selected syscalls	In the tree, select selected syscalls	the Kernel Domain and relevant channel.	SWTBot	Pass					
20.0	Enable selected systems	1) 55155 51		SWIDOL	1 033					
	destroy session									
		Open Enable Event Dialog, select Kernel Select Syscalls								
		3) In the tree, select all syscalls	Verify that the selectetd syscalls are added added under							
22.		4) Select Ok	the Kernel Domain and relevant channel.	CHEE	D.					
23.4	Enable all syscalls			SWTBot	Pass					

24	JUL, Log4J, Python Logger								
24.1	Configure JUL tracing session (LTTng 2.6) Configure JUL tracing session using tree and event name	verify that session is configured correctly	SWTBot	Pass					
24.2	Configure Log4J tracing session (LTTng 2.6) Configure Log4J tracing session using tree and event name	verify that session is configured correctly	SWTBot	Pass					
24.3	Configure Python tracing session (LTTng 2.7) configure Python tracing session using tree and event name	verify that session is configured correctly	SWTBot	Pass					

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Tracing RCP	32	0	0	0	4
Target:	Windows 10 64 bit	-				•
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
0	Preparation					
	4. You might need to use a proxy (install -Dmaven.test.skip=true -X to compile the RCP adding a settings.xml file in the ~/.m2 folder) ou can find the version of RCP for your OS in tracecompass-maste	without the tests (-X for the debug info) r/git/org.eclipse.tracecompass/rcp/org.eclipse.tracec	ompass.re	cp.produc	ct/target/products/org.eclipse.
1	Start RCP					
						Bruno: Not with this test case: If I open n traces, the folder "Traces [n]" shows the number of traces opened. If i go in the Properties view with the folder the title of the Properties view is Traces [n], now if I delete the n traces the title of the Properties view is still Traces [n] instead of Traces [0]. Patrick: The Properties view updates itself when the selection changes. Bruno: Not with this test case but the delete key doesnt work on Tracing project (we need to use the mouse right click). Bug 486505.
1.1	Start Tracing RCP	Open RCP from command line or file explorer	Tracing RCP opens in default perspective	Manual	Pass	***(the real test case 1.1 passed)***
		Open RCP from command line withopen <trace absolute<="" name="" td="" with=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></trace>				
1.2		path>	Trace will be opened with auto-detected trace type	Manual	Pass	
1.3	Start Tracing RCP with previously opened text trace	Open RCP from command line withopen <trace absolute="" name="" path="" with="">. Use same trace than 1.2</trace>	Verify that the same trace that was previously linked into the Traces folder is opened and not a new trace entry is created	Manual	Pass	
						The kernel trace opens in an editor but the editor of the first trace
1.4	Start Tracing RCP with Kernel CTF trace	Open RCP from command line withopen <kernel absolute="" name="" path="" trace="" with=""></kernel>	Tracing RCP is opened, the trace is linked to the Tracing project, the kernel analysis trace type is selected and trace is opened.	Manual	Pass	gets activated. Bug 443461. Bruno : Same bug happens with UST traces
1.5	Start Tracing RCP with previously opened Kernel CTF trace	Open RCP from command line withopen <kernel absolute="" name="" path="" trace="" with="">. Use same trace than 1.4</kernel>	Verify that the same trace that was previously linked into the Traces folder is opened and not a new trace entry is created	Manual	Pass	- · · ·
1.6	Start Tracing RCP with new trace with name conflict	Open RCP from command line withopen <trace absolute="" name="" path="" with="">, where the name of trace is the same than 1.2, but the trace is located at a different location on disk</trace>	Verify that a new trace is linked to the Tracing project and trace is opened. Verify that the new trace name has a integer number a suffix added.	Manual	Pass	
		path>, where name of trace is the same than 1.4, but the trace is	Verify that a kernel trace is linked to the Tracing project, the kernel analysis trace type is selected and trace is opened. Verify that the new trace name has			
1.7	Re-do 1.6	located at a different location on disk	a integer number a suffix added.	Manual	Pass	
4.0	Start Tracing RCP with non-trace					
1.8	file	Open file that is not a trace	Trace is imported (linked) however default icon (from Eclipse) is set	Manual	Pass	should it open?
2	File menu					
		Use Menu "File -> Open Trace" In the file dialog select a text trace				
2.1	Open Trace (File)	and select open.	Trace will be opened with auto-detected trace type	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Open Trace (File) with previously opened text trace	Use Menu "File -> Open Trace". In the file dialog select a text trace and select open. Use same trace than 2.1	Verify that the same trace that was previously linked into the Traces folder is opened and not a new trace entry is created	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Open Trace (Directory)	Use "Menu File -> Open Trace" . In the file dialog select a file of Kernel CTF trace directory and select open.	Verify that the trace is linked to the Tracing project, the kernel analysis trace type is selected and trace is opened.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Open Trace (Directory) with previously opened Kernel CTF trace	Use "Menu File -> Open Trace" . In the file dialog select a file of Kernel CTF trace directory and select open. Use same trace than 2.3	Verify that the same trace that was previously linked into the Traces folder is opened and not a new trace entry is created	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases RCP

		Use Menu "File -> Open Trace" In the file dialog select a text trace				
2.5	Open Trace File with name conflict	and select open, where the name of trace is the same than 2.1, but the trace is located at a different location on disk	Verify that the new trace is linked to the Tracing project and the trace is opened. Verify that the new trace name has a integer number a suffix added.	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Re-do 2.5	Use "Menu File -> Open Trace" . In the file dialog select a file of Kernel CTF trace directory and select open, where the name of trace is the same than 2.3, but the trace is located at a different location on disk	Verify that the kernel trace is linked to the Tracing project, the kernel analysis trace type is selected and trace is opened. Verify that the new trace name has a integer number a suffix added.	Manual	Pass	
2.0	Ke do 2.5	USA	name has a integer nameer a surfix added.	ivianian	1 433	
2.7	Open file	Open file that is not a trace	Trace is imported (linked) however default icon (from Eclipse) is set	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Restart	Use Menu File -> Restart	Verify that RCP is restarted with the previously open perspective and trace	Manual	Pass	
2.9	Exit	Use Menu File -> Exit	Tracing RCP exits	Manual	Pass	
3	Window Menu					
3	Willdow Mellu					
3.1	Open Perspective	Use Menu Window -> Show Perspective -> Tracing Perspective	Tracing perspective is opened	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Open View	Use Menu Window -> Show View -> Select Tracing -> Sequence Diagram	Sequence diagram view is shown	Manual	Pass	
3.3	Preferences	Use Menu Window -> Preferences	Preferences dialog is shown	Manual	Pass	
3.3	Tiererenees	Ose Went Window > Treferences	1 references dialog is shown	ivianuai	1 433	
3.4	Save Perspective As	Make changes of perspective by moving views and use menu Window Save Perspective As. Enter a perspective name and select Ok	Perspective with new name is stored	Manual	Pass	
3.5	Reset Perspective	Make changes of perspective by moving views and use menu Window -> Reset Perspective.	After confirming the reset operation the perspective is reset to the default layout.	Manual	Pass	
4	Help Menu					_
4.1	Help Contents	Use Menu -> Help -> Help Contents	Help content browser is opened. All Tracing related help is included	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Help Contents (shortcut)	Use key F1	Help content browser is opened. All Tracing related help is included	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Install new Software	Use Menu -> Help -> Install New Software to install new Eclipse feature	Installation is successful	Manual	Pass	
4.4	About	Use Menu -> Help -> About	About dialog is opened all relevent information (e.g. version, copyright years etc) is up-to-date and correct.	Manual	Pass	
4.5	Version + Copyright	Use Menu -> Help -> About -> Installation details	Go over all tracing features and plug-ins and verify that all have the correct version and copyright years	Manual	Pass	
5	Content					
5.1	TMF presence	Open Tracing perspective	Tracing perspective opens	Manual	Pass	
5.2	LTTng presence	Open LTTng Kernel perspective	LTTng Kernel perspective opens	Manual	Pass	
5.3	PCAP Network analysis presence	Open Network Tracing perspective	Network analysis perspectiv opens	Manual	Pass	
5.4	BTF presence	Open BTF trace	BTF trace opens correctly	Manual	Pass	
6	Upgrade					
6.1	Upgrade from previous release	Use Help -> Check For Updates	RCP is upgraded	Manual	Pass	Tested with RC3

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases TraceSynchronization

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment	
	Trace Synchronization	13	0	0	0	5	
Target:							
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment	
0	Prerequisites						
0.1	Import traces	Import the scp_dest and scp_src traces in the synctraces.tar.qz file					
0.2	Create experiment 1	Create an experiment containing those 2 traces					
0.3	Create experiment 2	Create an experiment with any other trace					
1	View Management						
1.1	Open Synchronization View	Use menu Window → Show View → Tracing → Synchronization	Verify that 'Synchronization' view is shown	Manual	Pass	This view should be in properties	I agree
1.2	Delete view	Close the Synchronization View	Synchronization' view is removed from perspective	Manual	Pass	The view also makes no sense to mere mortals.	
1.3	Open view	Use menu Window → Show View → Tracing → Synchronization	Synchronization' view is displayed and remains empty	Manual	Pass		
1.4	Open Experiment	Open the experiment containing the 2 synchronizable traces	Verify that the view is still empty	Manual	Pass		
1.5	Synchronize experiment	Right-click on the experiment and select 'Synchronize Traces'	After a time, the view is populated with synchronization result that say 'accurate'. And one of the original traces has been replace by a trace with the same name, but with an' ' at the end.	Manual	Pass		
1.6	Open view when trace is already loaded	Close Synchronization View Load LTTng experiment Open 'Synchronization' view	Verify that view is populated with synchronization data from currently opened experiment	Manual	Pass		
1.6.5	Synchronize experiment with constant offset	Try to offset a trace by a second	Visually verify that a synchronized trace is now offsetted	Manual	Pass		
1.7	Open trace	Open an Lttng Kernel trace	Synchronization view is empty	Manual	Pass		
1.8	Re-open experiment	Open the experiment containing the 2 synchronized traces	View shows synchronization data from the experiment	Manual	Pass	fixed with https://git.eclipse.org/r/#/c/98366/	
1.9	Restart	Restart Eclipse	Verify that view is populated with synchronization data from experiment	Manual	Pass		
2	Functionnalities						
2.1	Open experiment 2	Open the experiment containing traces that do not synchronize	Verify that the 'Synchronization' view is empty	Manual	Pass		
2.2	Go back to previous experiment	Re-open the experiment with the synchronizable traces	Verify that the 'Synchronization' view contains the data from the experiment	Manual	Pass	https://git.eclipse.org/r/#/c/98366/	
2.3	Synchronize experiment	Right-click on the experiment and select 'Synchronize traces'	After the syncronization job finishes, the synchronized experiment is closed and experiment 2 is selected. The synchronization view is empty.	Manual	Pass	Absent is not displayed, the view is empty. Patrick: Updated the verification text	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases LTTng 2.0 - Memory analysis

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment	
	LTTng 2.0 - Memory Analysis	22	0	5	0	1;	3
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment	
0	Prerequisites						
0.1	Download traces	Download UST trace with memory events from https://secretaire.dorsal.polymtl.ca/~gbastien/traces/eclipse_mem_ust.tar.gz					
0.2	Import trace with memory event	Import the LTTng UST trace downloaded above in Tracing project					
0.3	Import trace without memory event	Import one of the LTTng UST trace that does not contain the memory events, for example, the one used for the callstack view					
0.4	Import non-UST trace	Import one LTTng Kernel trace					
1	Project View						
1.1	Check analysis can execute	open the trace that contains the memory events. In the project explorer, expand the trace that contains the memory events	"Ust Memory" analysis is present and "normal"	SWTBot	Pass		84702
1.2	Verify help message when applicable	In the project explorer, open and expand the trace that contains the memory events, right-click the memory analysis and select Help	A generic help message appears with the name of the analysis.	Manual	Pass		
1.3	Check analysis cannot execute	open the trace that contains the memory events. In the project explorer, expand the UST trace that does not contain memory events	"Ust Memory" analysis is present, but striked-out	Manual	Pass		84702
1.4	Verify help message when not applicable	In the project explorer, open and expand the UST trace that does not contain memory events, right-click the memory analysis and select Help	The help message mentions the analysis is impossible to execute and contains the requirement that is not fulfilled	Manual	Pass		
1.5	Check analysis for another trace type	In the project explorer, expand a LTTng Kernel trace	"Ust Memory" analysis is not present	SWTBot	Pass		84702
2	View Management	_				_	
2.1	Populate analysis's view	Open the UST trace with memory events and expand the "UST Memory" analysis in the project explorer	"Ust Memory Usage" View appears under the analysis	SWTBot	Pass		
2.2	Open view	Double-click the UST Memory View under the memory analysis	The UST Memory Usage view opens and triggers the memory analysis. After the analysis, the XY chart is populated	SWTBot	Pass		
2.3	Close trace	Close the trace	The UST Memory Usage view is emptied.	Manual	Pass		
2.4	Open trace	With the view already opened, open the trace	The UST Memory Usage view is populated.	SWTBot	Pass	View not populated. Bug 467751. JC: Works for me	
2.5	Close view	Close the UST Memory Usage view	The view is closed.	Manual	Pass		
2.6	Re-open view	Double-click the UST Memory Usage view under the memory analysis in project explorer.	The view opens and is automatically populated.	Manual	Pass		
3	Mouse handling						
3.1	Drag move time range	Drag move xy chart left and right with middle button	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, the view refreshes with the new time range	Manual	Pass		

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases LTTng 2.0 - Memory analysis

3.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with CTL + mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside xy chart	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
3.3	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
3.4	Mouse hover	Hover mouse in xy chart anywhere	Tool tip shows values for each thread at the given timestamp	Manual	Pass	The tooltip is not aligned with the selection when hovering multiple times Bernd: I cannot reproduce this problem	
3.5	Drag mouse selection	Drag select xy chart with left button	Selection highlighted. New selection is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass		
3.6	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. New selection is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass		
3.7	Drag mouse selection (Status bar)	Drag select xy chart with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	What is the difference between 3.5 and 3.7? Status bar is not updated. Note that the status bar hasn't been implemented for XY charts. So we should not test for it	
3.8	Shift key selection (Status bar)	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	Status bar not updated	
4	Synchronization						
	Preparation	Have the Histogram and UST Memory Usage views both visible					
4.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated.	Manual	Pass	time range is NOT updated to include the new selection. The range update seems to not work with UST traces. Patrick: Only time graph views update their window range to ensure selection is visible.	
4.2	Time range synchronization	Select a new time range in UST Memory Usage view or in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass	Ithink this test is for window range. I have this exception: Exception in thread "Line chart update" org.eclipse.swt.SWTException: Invalid thread access (Invalid Thread access bug: https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=513013)	
4.3	Time range selection synchronisation	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range.	Selection range is highlighted.	Manual	Pass	time range is NOT updated to include the new selection. The range update seems to not work with UST traces: Patrick: Only time graph views update their window range to ensure selection is visible. (Invalid Thread access bug: https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.ogi?id=513013)	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases LTTng 2.0 - CPU analysis

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment	
	LTTng 2.0 - CPU Analysis	27	0	5	0	7	
Target	,						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment	
-	- ••						
0	Prerequisites	less set I TTs s Vers al tra see in Tessian anniest					
0.1	Import traces	Import LTTng Kernel traces in Tracing project					
1	Project View	In the project explorer and expend a LTTpg					
1.1	Check analysis can execute	In the project explorer and expand a LTTng Kernel trace	"CPU usage" analysis is present and it's not crossed out	Manual	Pass		84702
1.2	Verify help message when applicable	In the project explorer, open and expand the LTTng kernel trace, right-click the CPU usage analysis and select Help	A generic help message appears with the name of the analysis	Manual	Pass	Sonia: The help message doesn't explain the role of the view or how to use it. There should be more details available	
1.5	Check analysis for another trace type	In the project explorer, expand a non-LTTng Kernel trace	"CPU usage" analysis is not present	Manual	Pass		84702
2	View Management						
2.1	Populate analysis's view	Open an LTTng kernel trace and expand the "CPU usage" analysis in the project explorer	"CPU Usage" View appears under the analysis	Manual	Pass		
2.2	Open view	Double-click the CPU usage View under the CPU usage analysis	The CPU usage Usage view opens and triggers the cpu analysis. After the analysis, both tree viewer and xy charts are populated.	SWTBot	Pass		
2.3	Close trace	Close the trace	The CPU Usage view is emptied.	Manual	Pass		
2.4	Open trace	With the view already opened, open the trace	The CPU Usage view is populated.	SWTBot	Pass		
2.5	Close view	Close the CPU Usage view	The view is closed.	Manual	Pass		
2.6	Re-open view	Double-click the CPU Usage view under the CPU usage analysis in project explorer.	The view opens and is automatically populated.	SWTBot	Pass		
3	View selection						
3.1	Select an entry	Select an entry in the tree viewer section	A new series is added to the xy chart, corresponding to the selected TID	SWTBot	Pass		
3.2	Select another entry	Select another entry from the tree viewer	A new series is added to the xy chart, and the previous TID's series is not displayed anymore	Manual	Pass		
4	Mouse handling						
4.1	Drag move time range	Drag move xy chart left and right with middle button and shift mouse wheel	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
4.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with ctrl mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside xy chart	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views, including the tree viewer beside the chart. The selected process remains the same.	SWTBot	Pass		
4.3	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down, cursor outside xy chart	Table scroll up and down. Selected process does not change. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass		
4.4	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Tree viewer scrolls up and down. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass		
4.5	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button in xy chart	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views. Selected process remains the same.	Manual	Pass		

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases LTTng 2.0 - CPU analysis

4.6	Mouse hover	Hover mouse in xy chart region anywhere	Tool tip shows the total and selected process (if any) cpu usage at the time	Manual	Pass		
4.7	Drag mouse selection	Drag select xy chart with left button	Selection highlighted and selection range is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass		
4.8	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted and selection rang is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass		
4.9	Sort columns	Click on column headers once then twice	Entries are sorted in ascending then descending order on the column value. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass	Column TID should use Integer sorting.	
4.10	Drag mouse selection (Status bar)	Drag select xy chart with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	Status bar is not updated. Note that the status bar hasn't been implemented for XY charts. So we should not test for it	
4.11	Shift key selection (Status bar)	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	Status bar not updated	
5	Keyboard handling						
5.1	Keyboard navigation in tree viewer	With focus on table, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected process is changed. xy chart selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass		
6	Synchronization						
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass		
6.2	Time range synchronization	Select a new time range in CPU usage view or in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass		
6.3	Time range selection synchronisation	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range.	Selection is highlighted. If the most left time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then time range is updated to include it	Manual	Pass	Out The second sector	
	CPU usage works with experiments			Manual	Pass	Sonia : The cpu usage works only on experiments with one trace , it would be nice if it displays the CPU usage of two traces per example in the same graph	works wit 1 kernel trace experiments

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

Network Analysis

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Network Trace analysis	11	0	3	0	0
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.1	Import traces	Import the trace linked here				
1	Trace Import					
1.1	Open the Network Tracing perspective	In the project Explorer, expand any LTTng kernel trace	Verify that the events view, the properties and stream list are displayed	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Open trace	Double-click on the "TeamSpeak2.pcap" trace	The trace is given a "network" icon. When openned, the events view and histogram view is opened	SWTBot	Pass	In SWTBot other trace is used
2	View management					
2.1	Populate the views	Open the "TeamSpeak2.pcap"	The views are updated	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	Look up stream	Open the Stream List view	One stream is available with endpoint A being 00:0c:29: 7c:ab:f9	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Close the trace	Close the trace	The stream list is emptied	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Close view	Close the Stream List view	The view is closed	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Open view when trace is already loaded	Re-open the trace. Open The Stream List view	The view opens with the correct title and is correctly populated.	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Open a non pcap trace	Close the trace	The stream list is emptied	Manual	Pass	
3	Stream List					
3.1	Re-open trace	Ensure only "TeamSpeak2.pcap" is opened	The trace is opened	Manual	Pass	
3.1	Create a filter from the stream list	Right click on stream 0, and select "Extract as Filter"	A filter named "FILTER stream eth 00:0c:29" is created	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Apply filter	In the events table, right click on an event and select "Apply preset filter-> stream eth 00:0c: 29"	24/24 events pass the filter	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases XMLanalysis

	Section	Pass	Fail	Type	To Do	Comment
	XML analysis	40	0	0	0	6
Target:	Ubuntu 14.04 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Type		Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.1	Import traces	Import LTTng kernel traces				
0.2	Get a test XML file	Download the test XML file here: https://secretaire.dorsal.polymtl.ca/~gbastien/Xml4Traces/Kernel.Linux.xml				
0.3	Make sure the XML file does not exists in the project	Open the Manage Xml Analyses menu and delete the XML file if it exists (or The XML files are located in <workspace directory="">/.metadata/.plugins/org.eclipse. tracecompass.tmf.analysis.xml.core/xml_files. Delete the linux kernel XML file if it exists.)</workspace>	NOTE: XML haven't files haven't been update to latest Kernel tracepoints and syscall changes. So, they only work with trace LTTng 2.5 and older			
1	XML file handling					
1.1	Verify analysis not present	In the project Explorer, expand any LTTng kernel trace	Verify that there is no 'Xml kernel State System' analysis	Manual	Pass	
1.2	Import XML file	Right-click the Traces folder, select Manage XML analyses In the opened dialog import the Kernel. Linux.xml file and close the dialog.	Verify that the 'Xml kernel State System' analysis is now present under a LTTng kernel trace	Manual	Pass	
d	Edit XML file	Right-click the Traces folder, select Manage XML analyses In the opened dialog, select Kernel.Linux and click Edit	Verify that the XML editor opens. The editor should have Design and Source sub-tabs	Manual	Pass	stateSystemView section does not appear as XML
2	View management					
2.1	Populate the views	Open an LTTng kernel trace (eg trace2 from the tracecompass-test-traces repo)	The 'Xml kernel State System' analysis should have a + next to it, expand it and there should be 2 views under it: 'Xml Control Flow View' and 'Xml Resources View'	Manual	Pass	
2.2	Open the 'Xml Control Flow View'	Double-click the 'Xml Control Flow View' under the analysis	A view titled 'Xml Control Flow View' should open and it should look quite similar to the Control Flow View	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Open another XML view	Double-click the 'Xml Resources View' under the analysis	A view titled 'Xml Resources View' should open and it should look quite similar to the Resources view's CPU entries. Both XML views are opened.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Close view	Close both XML view	The view are closed	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Open view when trace is already loaded	Double-click one of the views under the analysis	The view opens with the correct title and is correctly populated.	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Close traces	Close all opened traces	The view is emptied.	Manual	Pass	
2.7	Open trace	Open an LTTng Kernel trace	The view is populated	Manual	Pass	
2.8	Open another trace	Open a non-LTTng Kernel trace	The view is emptied.	Manual	Pass	
2.9	Open LTTng Kernel trace	Open an LTTng Kernel trace	The view is populated.	Manual	Pass	
3	View selection					
3.1	Select an entry in the table	Select an entry in the table	Same entry is highlighted in time graph.	Manual	Pass	
3.1	Select entry in time graph	Select an entry in the time graph (empty region)	Same entry is highlighted in table. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases XMLanalysis

2.3	Select state in time graph	Select a state in the time graph	Same entry is highlighted in table. State is highlighted in time graph. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
4	Mouse handling					
4.1	Drag move time range	Drag move time graph left and right with middle button	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	"the new window range"
4.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with CTRL + mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside time graph	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
4.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)	Drag in time graph scale left and right with left button	Time range is zoomed in and out. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down, cursor outside time graph	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected entry does not change. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
4.5	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected entry does not change.	Manual	Pass	
4.6	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
4.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
4.8	Mouse hover (empty region)	Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	Tool tip shows entry name only.	Manual	Pass	
4.9	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows entry name, state name, date, start time, end time, duration.	Manual	Pass	
4.10	Drag mouse selection	Drag select time graph with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases XMLanalysis

		Click select with left button (begin time), press shift	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between			
4.11	Shift key selection	key and click select another time (end time)	T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	
5	Keyboard handling					
5.1	Keyboard navigation in table (entry selection)	With focus on table, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected process is changed. Time graph selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
5.2	Keyboard navigation in table (tree expansion)	With focus on table, in Windows use LEFT, RIGHT keys while parent or child process is selected in Linux use SHIFT LEFT, RIGHT keys while parent or child process is selected	For parent process, tree is expanded or collapsed. Time graph item expansion is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated. For child process, left changes selection to parent, time graph selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	Passed on Linux.
5.4	Keyboard navigation in time graph (process selection)	With focus on time graph, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected process is changed. Table selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT keys	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
6	Tool bar handling					
6.1	Show Legend	Click Show Legend button	The legend dialog is opened and can be closed.	Manual	Pass	Comment from 1.0 testing: Not all displayed colors are in the legend This is still a problem in 1.1 when using traces generated with LTTng 2.6 and older
6.2	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
6.4	Select Previous/Next Process	Click Previous/Next interval button	Selected interval (process/resource) is changed in table and time graph. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
6.5	Zoom In/Out	Click Zoom In/Out button	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to center of time range. States are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
6.6	Filter Dialog	Open Filter Dialog	Verify that all buttons are working correctly	Manual	Pass	More filter buttons are available in cfv
6.7	Filter Processes	1) Open Filter Dialog 2) Deselect several processes 3) Press Ok	Verify that only selected entries are displayed in the view	Manual	Pass	
7	Synchronization		y and an anopuly on in the 1.011		_ 455	
7.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass	
7.2	Time range synchronization	Select a new time range in Resources view or in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases XMLanalysis

			Selection is highlighted. If begin time (T1) of selected time range		
	Time range selection	In any other view that supports range synchronization,	is outside the current range, then time range is updated to include		
7.3	synchronisation	select a new range.	it	Manual	Pass

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment	
	Critical path	45	0	2	0	11	
Target:							
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment	
0	Prerequisites						
0.1		Import the 3 django traces from the test traces					
0.2	Create experiment	Create an experiment with the 3 traces in it					
0.3	Synchronize experiment	Synchronize the experiment, it should be accurate and 2 of the traces will be udpated					
1	View management					_	
1.1	Open trace	Open any of the django traces in Project Explorer	Expand the Views element under the trace. The LTTng Kernel Exec Graph analysis is there and "normal". The Critical Path analysis is there and the Critical Flow view is available under it.	Manual	Pass		
1.2	Open experiment	Open the django experiment in Project Explorer	Expand the Views element under the trace. The LTTng Kernel Exec Graph analysis is there and "normal". The Critical Path analysis is there and the Critical Flow view is available under it.	Manual	Pass		
1.3	Open view	Expand the Views element, then the Critical Path analysis and click on the Critical Flow View	Critical Path view is opened and empty	SWTBot	Pass		
1.4	Close view	Close the Critical Flow View	Critical Path view is closed	Manual	Pass		

1.5	Unapplicable trace	Open a trace that is not a LTTng kernel trace	Expand the Views element under the trace. The LTTng Kernel Exec Graph analysis is not there. The Critical Path analysis is there and the Critical Flow view is available under it.	Manual	Pass	
1.6			Expand the Views element under the trace. The LTTng Kernel Exec Graph analysis is there, but striked out. The Critical Path analysis is there and the Critical Flow view is available under it.	Manual	Pass	
2	View population					
2.1	Populate the view with trace	With the django- client trace and the critical path view opened, in the control flow view, find the process named python (TID 9496). Right-click on the process and select "Follow python/9496"	The LTTng kernel exec graph is executed and at the end, the critical path view shows the interaction between 3 workers.	SWTBot	Pass	Done in SWBot with another trace
2.2	Select worker in time graph	Select an empty region in the time graph section	Same process is highlighted in table. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
2.3	Select state in time graph	Select a state in the time graph	Same process is highlighted in table. State is highlighted in time graph. Selected time line is updated. Other views are synchronized to selected time.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Select worker in tree viewer	Select a worker from the tree viewer section	Same process is highlighted in time graph.	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Populate the view with empty path	Repeat steps of 2.1, with django- client trace and process lttng- sessiond (TID 9355)	The Critical Path View is emptied	Manual	Pass	But there should be a message telling why it is empty
2.5.5	Select again	Repeat steps of 2.1, and select python/9496 again	The critical path should be the same as 2.1	Manual	Pass	

2.6	Re-opening	Close the django- client trace, reopen it and repeat steps of 2.1	The Critical Path View should be populated like in step 2.1	Manual	Pass		
2.7	Populate the view with experiment	instead	The LTTng kernel exec graph is executed and at the end, the critical path view is populated with elements from the 3 traces.	Manual	Pass		
2.8	Re-open django- client trace. In the Control Flow View, select a time after the python process exited, then follow the trace with time python/9496		The Critical Path View should be populated like in step 2.1	Manual	Pass	Everything works but is unuseably slow	
3	Mouse handling						
3.1	Drag move time range	Ctrl-Drag move time graph left and right with middle button	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
3.2	Zoom time range (mouse wheel)	Zoom with mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside time graph while holding the Ctl button	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
3.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)		Time range is zoomed in and out. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
3.4	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down, cursor outside time graph	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected worker does not change. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	zoom on 4 lines?	
3.5	Vertical scroll bar	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass		
3.6	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		

3.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
3.8	Mouse hover (empty region)	Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	Tool tip shows process name only.	Manual	Pass	Shows PID also
3.9	3.9 (state) state start time, er		Tool tip shows worker name, state name, priority, date, start time, end time, duration.	Manual	Pass	
3.10	Drag select time Drag mouse graph with left selection button		Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	
3.11	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	OMG SO SLOW
4	Keyboard handling					
4.1	Keyboard navigation in table (process selection)		Selected process is changed. Time graph selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Keyboard navigation in table (tree expansion)	With focus on table, in Windows use LEFT, RIGHT keys while trace or worker is selected in Linux use SHIFT LEFT, RIGHT keys while trace or worker is selected	For trace, tree is expanded or collapsed. Time graph item expansion is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated. For workers, it does nothing.	Manual	Pass	Tested in Linux
4.3	Keyboard With focus on time navigation in time graph, use UP, DOWN, HOME,		Selected worker is changed. Table selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT keys	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	
5	Tool bar handling					
5.1	Click on the Align View Button, with another time graph view, eg the Control Flow view Control Flow view		When it is pressed, moving the line between tree viewer and time graph will move the line of the other view. If not pressed, the line can be moved without affecting the other views	Manual	Pass	Views align whether link views is selected or not

		Click Show	The legend dialog is opened and can be				
5.2	Show Legend	Legend button	closed.	Manual	Pass		
5.3	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
5.4	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass		
5.5	Select Previous/Next Element Element button		Selected worker is changed in table and time graph. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass		
5.6	Click Zoom In/Out		Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to center of selection or window. States are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass		
5.7	Select a time, and click on the Add Bookmark button		The bookmark is added and is displayed in the other views as well (if enabled)	Manual	Pass		
5.8	Next/Previous marker	Add more bookmarks, then click on the next/previous marker buttons	The time graph view navigate between the bookmarks, States are updated and time selection is propagated to other views. When on a bookmark, the Add bookmark buttons changes to Delete bookmark	Manual	Pass		
5.9	Delete bookmark	With next/previous marker, when on a bookmark, click the delete bookmark button	The bookmark is deleted from all views	Manual	Pass		
5.11	Do not show markers	Click on the down arrow at the extreme right of the view, then expand Show markers and uncheck the Bookmarks box	All remaining bookmarks disappear from the view, but remain in other views where the they are enabled	Manual	Pass	Marker context menu does not work	ς, view context menu works
5.12	Show markers	Same as above, recheck the Bookmarks box	The bookmarks come back	Manual	Pass	Marker context menu does not work	view context menu works
6	Synchronization	the bookmarks box	THE BOOKHAR'S COME BACK	Manag	1 433	Warker context mena does not work	k, view context mena works
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass		
6.2	Window range Select a new window			Manual	Pass		
6.3	Selection range synchronization	In any other view that supports selection range synchronization, select a new range.	Selection is highlighted. If the left time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then window range is updated to include it	Manual	Pass		

With a critical path displayed, select a time in another view that is not in the range of the process being displayed in the critical	Selected time is updated and the critical path view is				
6.4 Out of region selection path view	synced with the other	Manual	Pass		

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	LAMI	18	0	0	0	0
Target	: Ubuntu 14.04 64 b					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
0	Prerequisites					
0.1	Import traces	any trace since we use stub for the result				
0.2	Download analysis stubs	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/attachment.cgi?id=263946 from bug: https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=493941				
0.2	Custom	Troil bug. https://bugs.ecilpse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgr:rd=493941				
	external					
1	analysis			<u>.</u>		
	Add all stubs	Create the following analysis (\$name, \$command): analysisEmpty, analysisEmpty analysisMultipleRow, analysisMultipleRow analysisMultipleSimilarRow, analysisMultipleSimilarRow analysisOneRow, analysisConeRow multipleReports, multipleReports invalidAnalysis, invalidAnalysis errorResult, errorResult clone, analysisConeRow Right click on "External Analyses" node Click the "add" action Insert \$name Insert "fullpath/\$executable" which is the full path to the stub executable. ex:"Impfstub/stubAnalysis" where stubAnalysis is the stub executable. The path do NOT support - or relative path	All new external analysis are present under the "External Analysis" node in the Project explorer view. All new elements do NOT have the strikethrough text style applied EXCEPT for the tuple (invalidAnalysis, invalidAnalysis)			
1.1	analysis				Pass	Takes a long time to be not struck through
1.2	Actions availables	Right click on a non-strikethrough custom analysis.	The run action can be clicked and in enabled text mode.		Pass	
	Actions avaliables	Right click on a strikethrough custom analysis. Right click on the tuple (clone, invalidAnalysis)	The run action CANNOT be clicked and is in disabled text mode.		Pass	
1.3	Delete analysis	Select the delete action for the node	The analysis does not appear in the list anymore.		Pass	
			analysisEmpty should return a message to the user regarding the empt errorResult should return an error message to the user and display the	result of the comm		
1.4	Run analysis	Launch remaining analysis via righ-click and run action	All other one have result and should result in a new table and new repo	ort node under the r	Pass	
2.1	Reports Reports node	Expand the "Reports" node under the Project Explorer	The "Reports" node under the Project Explorer should contain 4 report: analysisMultipleRow Report analysisMultipleSimilarRow Report analysisOneRow Report multipleReports		Pass	
2.2	Same name report		An additional node should be present under the "Reports" node: analysisOneRow Report #2 Note: This behaviour is subject to change in the following year but still an action will be taken on same name report creation.		Pass	
2.3	Delete node	Right click on the duplicate "analysis OneRow" node and click on the delete action	The node reports is not present anymore		Pass	
2.4	Open a report	Right click on any report and select the "open" action	A new panel should open with the result table of the analysis		Pass	
2.5	Open the same	Dight slight again on the name report to onen it	A new panel should open with the result table of the		Pass	
2.5	report again Multiple report	Right click again on the same report to open it Open the "multipleReports" report.	A new panel should open with the result table of the analysis Validate that a user is able to navigate between sub tab of a report		Pass	
3	Result Table	орен не типиристерона терон.	valuate that a user is able to havigate between sub (ab of a report		1 055	
3.1	Prerequisites	Open the "analysisMultipleRowReport"			Pass	
3.1	Hide table	Click the "Toggle" button in the right corner of the result table	The result table is hidden		Pass	
3.3	Show table	Click the "Toggle" button in the right corner of the result table	The result table is shown		Pass	
3.4	Sorting	Sort all column by clicking on the column name. Clicking multiple time on the name should change the ordering sorter.	Validate that the order make sense		Pass	
3.5	Colum Resizing	Resize the column	Validate that the resize works		Pass	
3.6	Multiple selection	Select multiple rows by holding ctrl and clicking on multiple unselected rows of the table	Multiple selections are highlighted in the table		Pass	
3.7	Unselect selection	Deselect multiple rows by holding ctrl and clicking on multiple selected rows of the table	The clicked row should not be selected anymore		Pass	
4	Bar Chart					
4.1	Create	Use the menu on the upper right of the result table and select "create bar chart"	Note: a bar chart does NOT perform agregation of categories values			
4.2	Series dialog add	Select any x and any y click add	Series are added to the series list		Pass	
4.3	Series dialog remove	Remove all newly created series via the delete button	User should be able to delete series		Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

4.4	Creat chart	Select any x and y and click add and "ok"	A bar chart should be created Note: a bar chart does NOT perform agregation of categories values	Pass
4.5	Selection	Click on any bar inside the chart	The corresponding row should be selected in the table and the chart should highlight the selected bar	Pass
4.6	Multi selection	Ctrl+click on other unselected bar	Selections should be highlighted in the result table and the chart	Pass
4.7	Deselection	Ctrl+click on other selected bar	The clicked bar should be removed from selection and the result table update with the current selections	Pass
4.8	Y axis	Recreate the same graph but with the y log scale option enabled	Y axis should be in log scale mode Note: check for zero value and negative handling since log scale do not support zero and negative	Pass
4.9	Keep the chart open	Keep the chart open		Pass
4.10	Hide the table results	Hide the table results		Pass
5	Scatter Chart			
5.1	Create	Use the menu on the upper right of the result table and select "create scatter chart"		
5.2	Creat chart	Select any x and y and click add and "ok"	A scatter chart should be created	Pass
5.3	Selection	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Pass
5.4	Multi selection	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Pass
5.5	Deselection	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Should be the same behaviour as the bar chart	Pass
5.6	Mouse hovering	Hover mouse in the graph	On mouse hovering a cross should snap to the nearest point	Pass
5.7	Full deselection	Click in the chart when no hovering cross is present	All selected objects should be deselected	Pass

	Section	Pass	Fail	Туре	To Do	Comment	
	LTTng 2.0 - I/O Analysis	21	0	5	0	6	
Target:	-	_	· ·				
8							
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification	Туре		Comment	
0	Prerequisites						
0.1	Import traces	Import LTTng Kernel traces in Tracing project					
1	Project View						
1.1	Check analysis can execute	In the project explorer, expand a LTTng Kernel trace	"Input/Output" analysis is present and "normal" (not striked-out)	SWTBot	Pass	Bruno: In the 'Views' tree item, there is a Input/Output item, but im not sure what it means to be 'normal' Geneviève: normal is not striked-out (added it to the verif step), it is a pass	84702
1.2	Verify help message when applicable	In the project explorer, open and expand the LTTng kernel trace, right-click the Input/Output analysis and select Help	_	Manual	Pass	Bruno : The help message doesn't explain much	

1.5	Check analysis for another trace type	In the project explorer, expand a non-LTTng Kernel trace	"Input/Output" analysis is not present	SWTBot	Pass	84702
2	View Management					
2.1	Populate analysis's view	Open an LTTng kernel trace and expand the "Input/Output" analysis in the project explorer	"Disk I/O Activity" View appears under the analysis	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	Open view	Double-click the Disk I/O Activity View under the Input/Output analysis	The Disk I/O Activity view opens and triggers the input/output analysis. After the analysis, the xy charts is populated.	SWTBot	Pass	
2.3	Close trace	Close the trace	The Disk I/O Activity view is emptied.	Manual	Pass	
2.4	Open trace	With the view already opened, open the trace	The Disk I/O Activity view is populated.	Manual	Pass	
2.5	Close view	Close the Disk I/O Activity view	The view is closed.	Manual	Pass	

2.6	Re-open view	Double-click the Disk I/O Activity view under the Input/Output analysis in project explorer.	The view opens and is automatically populated.	Manual	Pass	
3	View selection					
4	Mouse handling					
4.1	Drag move time range	Drag move xy chart left and right with middle button	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
	Zoom time range (mouse	Zoom with mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside xy	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, series are updated and new time range is propagated to			
4.2	wheel)	chart	other views.	SWTBot	Pass	

4.3	Drag zoom time range	Drag select time graph with right button in xy chart	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, series are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
4.4	Mouse hover	Hover mouse in xy chart region anywhere	Tool tip shows the puntual disk activity, with units in <unit>/s</unit>	Manual	Pass	Bruno: The tool tip is showing but is not folowing the mouse, so the infos are updated but the black box remain at the original place.
4.5	Drag mouse selection	Drag select xy chart with left button	Selection highlighted and selection range is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass	
4.6	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted and selection rang is propagated to other views	Manual	Pass	

	Drag mouse selection	Drag select xy chart with left	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be		_	Status bar is not updated. Note that the status bar hasn't been implemented for XY charts. So we	
4.70	(Status bar)	button	negative)	Manual	_	should not test for it	

4.8	Shift key selection (Status bar) Keyboard handling	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (draggged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass	Status bar not updated	
6	Synchronization						
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass		

6.2	Time range synchronization	Select a new time range in Disk I/O Activity view or in Histogram view.	Time range is updated.	Manual	Pass	
6.3	Time range selection synchronisation	In any other view that supports range synchronization, select a new range.	Selection is highlighted. If the most left time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current range, then time range is updated to include it	Manual	Pass	
6.4	Disk I/O Activity works with experiments			Manual	Pass	

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment			
	LTTng 2.0 - VM								
_	Analysis	36	3	0	0	6			
Target:									
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment			
Step	rest case	Action	verification			Comment			
0	Prerequisites								
		Download traces here: https: //secretaire. dorsal.polymtl. ca/-gbastien/tra cingSummit201 4/mpi_traces. tgz and import the 3 kernel traces in the							
0.1	Import traces	vmnet directory							
0.2	Create experiment	Create an experiment with the 3 traces in it							
0.3	Synchronize experiment	Synchronize the experiment, it should be accurate and 2 of the traces will be udpated							
0.4	type	Right-click the experiment, click "Select experiment type" and select "Virtual Machine Experiment"							
	View								
1	management								
1.1	Analysis present	Expand the Views element of the experiment	The Virtual Machine Analysis is present	Manual	Pass				

1.2	Open experiment	Open the vm experiment in Project Explorer	Expand the Views element under the trace, then the Virtual Machine Analysis element. The Virtual CPU view is present	Manual	Pass					
1.3	Open view	Expand the Views element, then the Virtual Machine analysis and click on the Virtual CPU View	Virtual CPU view is opened, the virtual machine analysis is triggered and the view gets filled	Manual	Pass	launches kernel exec	c graph which take a v	very long time, slow	ndexing throughput	
1.4	Close view	Close the Virtual CPU View	Virtual CPU view is closed	Manual	Pass					
1.6	Unapplicable experiment		Expand the Views element under the trace. There is no Virtual Machine Analysis.	Manual	Pass					
2	View population									
2.1	Populate the view with experiment	With the VM experiment, open the Virtual CPU View	The view is populated with the VM element as the only parent and 2 virtual guests having 3 VCPUs each and a collapsed Threads entries	Manual	Pass					
2.2	View guest's threads	Expand the Threads entry of a guest	A list of processes is shown, in numerical order and their time f graph viewer part is filled	Manual	Pass					

2.3	VM specific states	region, where there is more action (around	2 new states are easily recognizable: WAIT_VMM and VCPU_PREEM PTED	Manual	Pass			
2.4	Preempted thread states	Select a region with the CPU_PREEMP TED state and scroll down the threads entries to around 405-406: mpi-imbalance processes	We can observe alpha'ed states corresponding to the cpu preempted states	Manual	Pass			
2.5	Re-opening	Close the VM experiment, reopen it	The view is populated again	Manual	Pass			
2	Mouse							
3	handling							
3.1	Drag move time range	time graph left	Time range is dragged. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass			
	Zoom time range (mouse	Zoom with mouse wheel up and down, cursor inside time graph while holding the Ctl	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to mouse cursor. When mouse wheel is stopped for a short time, states are updated and new time range is propagated to					

3.3	Zoom time range (mouse drag)	Drag in time graph scale left and right with left button	Time range is zoomed in and out. When mouse button is released, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass			
3.4	Mouse vertical scroll	Scroll with mouse wheel up and down, cursor outside time graph	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected worker	Manual	Pass			
3.5	Vertical scroll	Click and drag vertical scroll bar	Table and time graph scroll up and down and remain aligned. Selected process does not change.	Manual	Pass			
3.6	Drag select time range	Drag select time graph with right button	Selection highlighted. When mouse button is released, time range is zoomed to selection, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass			
3.7	Double-click reset time range	Double-click left button on time scale	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass			
3.8		Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	process name only.	Manual	Pass			
3.9	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows entry name, state name, date, start time, end time, duration.	Manual	Pass			

3.10	Drag mouse selection	Drag select time graph with left button	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass					
3.11	Shift key selection	Click select with left button (begin time), press shift key and click select another time (end time)	Selection highlighted. Status bar of Eclipse is updated with time information: T, T1, T2 and delta, where T is the time of the mouse position, T1 the first selected time, T2 the second (dragged) selected time and delta the time difference between T2-T1 (can be negative)	Manual	Pass					
	Keyboard	(3.12.11.12)	gaaro,							
4	handling									
4.1	Keyboard navigation in table (process selection)	With focus on table, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected entry is changed. Time graph selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass					
4.2	Keyboard navigation in table (tree expansion)	With focus on table, in Windows use LEFT, RIGHT keys while expandable element is selected in Linux use SHIFT LEFT, RIGHT keys while expandable element is selected	For expandable element, tree is expanded or collapsed. Time graph item expansion is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated. For other entries, it does nothing.	Manual	Fail	SHIFT LEFT/RIGHT	does not do anythin	g on linux		
4.3	Keyboard navigation in time graph (process selection)	With focus on time graph, use UP, DOWN, HOME, END keys	Selected entry is changed. Table selection is updated. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Pass					
4.4	Keyboard navigation in time graph (state selection)	With focus on time graph, use LEFT, RIGHT	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass					
5	Tool bar handling									

5.1	Align views	Click on the Align View Button, with another time graph view, eg the Control Flow view opened above or under	When it is pressed, moving the line between tree viewer and time graph will move the line of the other view. If not pressed, the line can be moved without affecting the other views	Manual	Fail	CFV, ResourcesView still move when the align button is deselected
5.2	Show Legend	Click Show Legend button	The legend dialog is opened and can be closed.	Manual	Pass	
5.3	Reset Time Scale	Click Reset Time Scale button	Time range is reset to full range, states are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
5.4	Select Previous/Next Event	Click Previous/Next Event button	Previous or next state is selected. Selected time is updated in other views.	Manual	Pass	State works
5.5	Select Previous/Next Element	Click Previous/Next Element button	Selected entry is changed in table and time graph. Vertical scroll bar updated.	Manual	Fail	no element nor event button
5.6	Zoom In/Out	Click Zoom In/Out button	Time range is zoomed in and out, relative to center of selection or window. States are updated and new time range is propagated to other views.	Manual	Pass	
5.7	Add Bookmark	Select a time, and click on the Add Bookmark button	The bookmark is added and is displayed in the other views as well (if enabled)	Manual	Pass	

5.8	Next/Previous marker	Add more bookmarks, then click on the next/previous marker buttons	The time graph view navigate between the bookmarks, States are updated and time selection is propagated to other views. When on a bookmark, the Add bookmark buttons changes to Delete bookmark	Manual	Pass						
5.9	Delete bookmark	With next/previous marker, when on a bookmark, click the delete bookmark button	The bookmark is deleted from all views	Manual	Pass						
5.11	Do not show markers	right of the view, then expand Show markers and uncheck	remain in other views	Manual	Pass	Bookmarks are not l	hidden by the marker	s' contextual menu, b	out are hidden by the	view's contextual mer	ıu
5.12	Show markers	Same as above, recheck the Bookmarks box	The bookmarks come back	Manual	Pass		,	,			
6	Synchronization	П									
6.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is updated. If selected time is outside current range, time range is updated to include it.	Manual	Pass						
6.2	Window range synchronization	Select a new window range in another view	Window range is updated.	Manual	Pass						
		In any other view that supports selection range	Selection is highlighted. If the left time (T1) of selected time range is outside the current								

	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Flame Graph	19	0	11	0	1
Target:	Windows 7 64 bit					
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
<u>0</u>	Download the test resources	Download this				
1	Preparation					
1.1	Open TMF Flame Graph View	Use menu Window → Show View → Tracing → Flame Graph	Verify that 'Flame Graph View' view is shown	SWTBot	Pass	
1.2	Import generic trace	Import a trace that does not have any call stack information, like a standard kernel trace	Verify that nothing is shown in the view	SWTBot	Pass	
1.3	Import cyg-profile trace	Import the trace in the "trace" directory of the downloaded zip	Verify that the Flame Graph View is populated with some callers/callees information.	SWTBot	Pass	
1.4	Import cyg-profile-fast trace	Import a trace in the "trace-fast" directory of the downloaded zip	Verify that the Flame Graph View is populated with some callers/callees information.	SWTBot	Pass	
2	Manage View					

2.1		Close the 'Flame	Flame Graph' view is removed	CIVIED (, n	
2.1	Close view	Graph' View Use menu	from perspective	SWTBot	Pass	
		Window \rightarrow Show View \rightarrow Other	Flame Graph'			
2.2	Open view	→ Tracing → Flame Graph	view is displayed and re-populated	SWTBot	Pass	
2.2	Open view	Traine Graph	Verify that view	3 W I DOL	1 ass	
		Open "trace(-	is populated with callers/callees			
2.3	Open Trace	fast)" trace	information	SWTBot	Pass	
2.4	Open view when trace is already loaded	1) Close 'Flame Graph' view 2) Open "glxgears-cyg- profile(-fast)" trace located in the git in ctf test 3) Open 'Flame Graph' view	Verify that view is populated with callers/callees information	SWTBot	Pass	
2.5	Open Experiment	Open Experiment with 2 or moreFlame Graph traces. (You can use both traces)	is populated with all callers/callees information	Manual	Pass	
2.6	Pagtort	Restart Eclipse with Flame Graph		Monuel	Poss	
2.0	Restart	trace opened	from trace	Manual	Pass	

2.7	Close all traces	Close traces and experiment one by one from the editor tab	Verify that Flame Graph view is cleared after closing the last trace	Manual	Pass	
3	Sorting					
3.1	Thread name sorting	Open a trace multiple Flame Graph thread or open experiment with 2 or moreFlame Graph traces. Then select 'Sort threads by thread name'	The view is sorted by thread name.	Manual	Pass	
3.2	Thead id sorting	Open a trace multiple Flame Graph thread or open experiment with 2 or moreFlame Graph traces. Then select 'Sort threads by thread id'	The view is sorted by thread id.	Manual	Pass	
4	Synchronization					
4.1	Time synchronization	Select a random time in another view	Selected time line is not updating. Nothing happen.	Manual	Pass	

5.1	Function name import	1. Open the 'Call Stack' view with the 'Flame Graph' view and the cygprofile trace opened 2. Import 'cygprofile-mapping. txt' as mapping text file	Both 'Call Stack' and 'Flame Graph' views display function name instead of function address.	SWTBot	Pass	
5	Function name import					
ч.5	Go to minimum	IIIIIIIIIIIII	Science entry	Manuar	1 433	
4.3	Go to minimum	1. Open the 'Call Stack' View 2. In the 'Flame Graph' view, right-click on a random entry in the graph 3. Select 'go to minimum'	- The 'Call Stack' view is populated - The call stack view is synchronised to the range of the minimum call duration of the 'Flame Graph' selected entry	Manual	Pass	
4.2	Go to maximum	1. Open the 'Call Stack' View 2. In the 'Flame Graph' view, right-click on a random entry in the graph 3. Select 'go to maximum'	- The 'Call Stack' view is populated - The call stack view is synchronised to the range of the maximum call duration of the 'Flame Graph' selected entry	Manual	Pass	

5.1	Mouse hover (empty region)	Hover mouse in time graph over empty region	Tool tip shows depth only	SWTBot	Pass	
	Mouse hover (state)	Hover mouse in time graph over state	Tool tip shows Total time and self times with standard statistics.	SWTBot	Pass	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases CountersView

#	Section	Pass	Fail		To Do	Comment
	Counters View	0	0	0	0	0
Target:						
Step	Test Case	Action	Verification			Comment
1	Preparation					
1.1	Import an LTTng trace (with counters) and non LTTng traces	LTTng trace (with counters): kernel VM in test-traces	In the project explorer, ensure the Counters view icon is only strikethroughed for the non LTTng trace.	Manual	N/A	
2	Filtered checkbox tree					
2.1				Manual	N/A	
3	Displaying counters data					
3.1				Manual	N/A	
4	Supporting experiments					
4.1				Manual	N/A	
5	Persistence between traces					
5.1				Manual	N/A	

3.1.0-TraceCompassTestCases

Bug Reports

	Section		# Bug Reports	# Open	# Fixed	
	Bug Reports		13	13	0	
Test Case	Bug Title	Found	Bug Report	Status		
Sequence Diagram 5.23	[TMF] Sequence Diagram Overview feature not working well on recent platform versions	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436442	Open		
LTTng 2 - Memory Analysis 3.7, 3.8, CPU Analysis 4.10, 4.11	[TMF] Status bar is not updated when selecting time range in XY charts	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436853	Open	Enhancement	
LTTng 2 - Memory Analysis 4.3, CPU Analysis 6.3, XmlAnalysis 7.3	[TMF] Time range selection outside current range should update current range in time graph views	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436855	Open		
LTTng 2 - Memory Analysis 4.1, CPU Analysis 6.1	[TMF] Time selection outside current range should update current range in xy charts	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436861	Open		
Project View 6.5	[TMF] Original experiment reappears after rename and copy	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=436888	Open		
RCP 1.4	[Ittng rcp] Opening a second trace withopen activates the wrong editor	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=443461	Open		
Sequence Diagram 3.1	Sequence diagram interaction tooltip is hard to read on Ubuntu	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=455523	Open		
Sequence Diagram 5.24	Button gets disabled in print dialog of sequence diagram after clicking on it	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=455546	Open		
Memory analysis 2.4/ CPU Analysis	[TMF] XY chart view is cleared after being filled when restarting or opening a trace	0.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=467751	Open		
Control view 17.9	NPE trying to destroy a session	1.0.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=469424	Open		
Control view 17.9	SWTException widget is disposed trying to import trace from Control view	1.0.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=469425	Open		
Project view	Import to experiment will swallow exceptions	1.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=476475	Open		
Time Chart 2.3	IOException in FlatArray.insert	1.1.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=476487	Open		
Project Explorer 3.21	Deleting a project with the delete key does not work	2.0.0	https://bugs.eclipse.org/bugs/show_bug.cgi?id=486505	Open		